



## **APPENDIX** 8-1

FEHILY TIMONEY – GEOTECHNICAL AND PEAT STABILITY REPORT



**CONSULTANTS IN ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & PLANNING** 

## **GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY REPORT**

#### **KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM**

Prepared for: MKO Ltd



Date: April 2024

Unit 6, Bagenalstown Industrial Park, Bagenalstown, Co. Carlow, R21 XW81, Ireland T: +353 59 9723800 E: info@ftco.ie

CORK | DUBLIN | CARLOW

www.fehilytimoney.ie



# GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT REPORT KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM

#### User is responsible for Checking the Revision Status of this Document

Rev. No.	Description of Changes	Prepared by:	Checked by:	Approved by:	Date:
0	Draft for Comment	IH	TC	BdeH	03.08.23
1	Draft updated with GI information	IH	TC	BdeH	09.11.23
2	Final	IH	TC	BdeH	25.04.24

Client: MKO Ltd

**Keywords:** Geotechnical, Peat Stability, Peat Failure, Risk Assessment

Abstract: Fehily Timoney and Company (FT) were engaged by McCarthy Keville O'Sullivan (MKO) to

undertake a geotechnical assessment of the proposed Knockshanvo wind farm site with respect to peat stability. As part of the geotechnical assessment of the proposed development, FT completed walkover surveys at the site. The findings of the geotechnical and peat stability assessment showed that the site has an acceptable margin of safety and is suitable for the

proposed wind farm development.



### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.	NON-TECHNICAL SUMMARY
2.	INTRODUCTION
2.1	Fehily Timoney and Company1
2.2	Project Description
2.3	Peat Stability Assessment Methodology
2.4	Peat Failure Definition4
2.5	Main Approaches to Assessing Peat Stability4
2.6	Peat Stability Assessment – Deterministic Approach4
2.7	Applicability of the Factor of Safety (Deterministic) Approach for Peat Slopes5
2.8	Assessment of Intense Rainfall and Extreme Dry Events on the Peat Slope6
3.	DESK STUDY
3.1	Desk Study7
3.2	Soils, Subsoil & Bedrock7
4.	FINDINGS OF SITE RECONNAISSANCE
4.1	Site Reconnaissance9
4.2	Findings of Site Reconnaissance9
5.	GROUND INVESTIGATION
5.1	Summary of Ground Conditions
5.2	Summary of Laboratory Tests11
5.3	Summary of Geotechnical Parameters12
6.	PEAT DEPTHS, STRENGTH & SLOPE AT PROPOSED INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATIONS
6.1	Peat Depth13
6.2	Peat Strength
6.3	Slope Angle
6.4	Summary of Findings
7.	PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENTS
7.1	Methodology for Peat Stability Assessment
7.2	Analysis to Determine Factor of Safety (Deterministic Approach)19



7.3	Results of Analysis21
	7.3.1 Undrained Analysis for the Peat21
	7.3.2 Drained Analysis for the Peat23
7.4	Stability of Borrow Pit Berm25
8.	PEAT STABILITY RISK ASSESSMENT
8.1	Summary of Risk Assessment Results29
9.	INDICTATIVE FOUNDATION TYPE AND FOUNDATION DEPTH FOR TURBINES 31
9.1	Summary31
10.	FOUNDING DETAILS FOR INFRASTRUCTURE ELEMENTS (EXCEPT TURBINES)
	,
10.1	Access Roads
10.1	Access Roads
10.1 10.2	Access Roads
10.1 10.2 10.3	Access Roads
10.1 10.2 10.3 10.4	Access Roads
10.1 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.5	Access Roads
10.1 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.5	Access Roads



#### **DRAWINGS**

P20-153-0600-0001 to 0003: Peat Depth

P20-153-0600-0004 to 0006: Construction Buffer Zone Plan P20-153-0600-0007 to 0009: Ground Investigation Location Plan

P20-153-0600-0010 to 0012: Factor of Safety Plan – Short Term Critical Condition (Undrained)

#### **LIST OF APPENDICES**

Appendix A: Photos from Site Walkover Appendix B: Peat Stability Risk Register

Appendix C: Calculated FoS for Peat Slopes on Site

Appendix D: Methodology for Peat Stability Risk Assessment

Appendix F: Ground Investigation (September 2023) - Trial Pit Logs, Photographs and Laboratory Test Results

#### **LIST OF FIGURES**

Figure 2.1:	Methodology for Peat Stability Assessment	
Figure 2.2:	Peat Slope Showing Balance of Forces to Maintain Stability	
Figure 6.1:	Undrained Shear Strength (c <sub>u</sub> ) Profile for Peat with Depth	
Figure 7.1:	Borrow Pit Stability Check, Undrained DA1C1	
Figure 7.2:	Borrow Pit Stability Check, Undrained DA1C2	27
Figure 7.3:	Borrow Pit Stability Check, Drained DA1C1	
Figure 7.4:	Borrow Pit Stability Check, Drained DA1C2	

#### **LIST OF TABLES**

Table 5-1:	Summary of Geotechnical Parameters	12
Table 6.1:	Peat Depth & Slope Angle at Proposed Infrastructure Locations	14
Table 7.1:	List of Effective Cohesion and Friction Angle Values for Peat	18
Table 7.2:	Factor of Safety Limits for Slopes	19
Table 7.3:	Factor of Safety Results (Undrained Condition)	21
Table 7.4:	Factor of Safety Results along Access Roads (Undrained Condition)	22
Table 7.5:	Factor of Safety Results Settlement Ponds (Undrained Condition)	22
Table 7.6:	Factor of Safety Results (Drained Conditions)	
Table 7.7:	Factor of Safety Results along access roads (Drained Condition)	24
Table 7.8:	Factor of Safety Results Settlement Ponds (Drained Condition)	24
Table 7.9:	Material Properties	
Table 7.10:	Borrow Pit Stability Analysis	
Table 8.1:	Risk Rating Legend	
Table 8.2:	Summary of Peat Stability Risk Register	
Table 9-1:	Summary of Indicative Turbine Foundation Type and Founding Depths	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



#### 1. NON-TECHNICAL SUMMARY

Fehily Timoney and Company (FT) was engaged by MKO (on behalf of FuturEnergy Knockshanvo DAC) to undertake a geotechnical and peat stability assessment of the proposed Knockshanvo wind farm site and grid connection, the 'Proposed Development'), located in Co. Clare. In accordance with planning guidelines compiled by the Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government (Draft Revised Wind Energy Development Guidelines, DoHPLG, 2019), where peat >0.5m thickness is present on a proposed wind farm development, a peat stability assessment is required.

A walkover including intrusive peat depth probing, trial pits, desk study, stability analysis and risk assessment was carried out to assess the susceptibility of the site to peat failure following the principles in Peat Landslide Hazard and Risk Assessments: Best Practice Guide for Proposed Electricity Generation Developments (PLHRAG, Scottish Government, 2017).

The findings, which involved a stability analysis of approximately 240 locations, show that the site has an acceptable margin of safety, a low risk of peat failure and is suitable for the proposed wind farm project. The findings include recommendations and control measures for construction work in peat lands to ensure that all works adhere to an acceptable standard of safety.

The proposed wind farm and grid connection comprises 9 no. wind turbines and associated infrastructure. A detailed description of the Proposed Development is included in Chapter 4 of the EIAR.

The site slopes steadily downwards from the northwest to the southeast, ranging in elevation from 140 to 307mOD. The land use within the Proposed Development site comprises commercial forestry.

Slope inclinations at the main infrastructure locations range from 2 to 18 degrees. Ground conditions comprised mainly of shallow peat overlying clay and gravel overlying bedrock.

Between September 2021 and October 2023, 575 no. peat depth readings were taken within the Proposed Development site. Peat depth recorded during the site walkovers and from the ground investigation ranged from 0.0 to 3.9m with an average peat depth of 0.55m. 88% of the probes recorded peat depths of less than 1.0m with 97% of peat depth probes recorded peat depths of less than 2.0m. A number of localised readings recorded peat depths from 2.0 to 4.0m. The average peat depth at any of the proposed turbine locations is 0.4m.

The purpose of the stability analysis was to determine the stability i.e. Factor of Safety (FoS), of the peat slopes. The FoS provides a direct measure of the degree of stability of a peat slope. A FoS of less than 1.0 indicates that a slope is unstable; a FoS of greater than 1.0 indicates a stable slope. An acceptable FoS for slopes is generally taken as a minimum of 1.3. The stability analysis for the Proposed Development, which analysed the turbine locations, access roads and related infrastructure, resulted in FoS above the minimum acceptable value of 1.3 and hence the site has a satisfactory margin of safety.

The risk assessment uses the results of the stability analysis in combination with qualitative factors, which cannot be reasonably included in a stability calculation but nevertheless may affect the occurrence of peat instability, to assess the risk of peat failure at the site. The results of the risk assessment are given in Appendix B. A construction buffer zone plan based on qualitative factors identified during the site walkover is included as Drawing P20-153-0600-0004 to 0006.

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie Page 1 of 37

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



In summary, the Knockshanvo wind farm site has an acceptable margin of safety and is considered to be at **low** risk of peat failure providing appropriate mitigation measures and construction controls are implemented and is suitable for wind farm development.

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 2 of 37

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



#### 2. INTRODUCTION

#### 2.1 Fehily Timoney and Company

Fehily Timoney and Company (FT) is an Irish engineering, environmental science and planning consultancy with offices in Cork, Dublin and Carlow. The practice was established in 1990 and currently has about 100 members of staff, including engineers, scientists, planners and technical support staff. FT deliver projects in Ireland and internationally in our core competency areas of Waste Management, Environment and Energy, Civils Infrastructure, Planning and GIS and Data Management.

FT have been involved in over 100 wind farm developments in both Ireland and the UK at various stages of development i.e., preliminary feasibility, planning, design, construction, and operational stage and have established themselves as one of the leading engineering consultancies in peat stability assessment, geohazard mapping in peat land areas, investigation of peat failures and site assessment of peat.

This Report was written by Ian Higgins (FT Principal Geotechnical Engineer, MSc in Geotechnical Engineering) and Alan Whelan (FT Project Engineer). Ian is a Principal Geotechnical Engineer with Fehily Timoney and has 25 years' experience in geotechnical engineering. Alan is a Project Engineer with Fehily Timoney and has three years' experience in geotechnical engineering.

#### 2.2 Project Description

FT was engaged in December 2020 by MKO (on behalf of FuturEnergy Knockshanvo DAC) to undertake a geotechnical and peat stability assessment of the proposed Knockshanvo Wind Farm and Grid Connection (the "Proposed Development").

The Proposed Development is located approximately 4km northeast of Sixmilebridge, Co. Clare.

The Proposed Development site comprises predominantly blanket peatland. The surrounding landscape to the south and north is predominately rolling topography with land-use comprising forestry and blanket peatland.

The Proposed Development will comprise 9 no. wind turbines and associated hardstanding areas, an on-site electricity substation, 5 no. borrow pits, 3 no. temporary construction compounds, upgrade of existing roads, construction of new site access roads, underground cabling connecting to the existing Ardnacrusha substation, road widening and accommodation works along the turbine delivery route, 1 no. permanent meteorological mast, site drainage and all associated work as described in Chapter 4 of the EIAR. A temporary transition compound is proposed on the N69 as part of the TDR, however there is no peat present at this location and as such this area does not form part of the peat stability assessment.

#### 2.3 Peat Stability Assessment Methodology

FT undertook the assessment following the principles in Peat Landslide Hazard and Risk Assessments: Best Practice Guide for Proposed Electricity Generation Developments (2<sup>nd</sup> edition, PLHRAG, 2017). The Peat Landslide Hazard and Risk Assessment Guide (PLHRAG) is used in this report as it provides best practice methods to identify, mitigate and manage peat slide hazards and associated risks in respect of consent applications for electricity generation projects.

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie Page 1 of 37

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



The aforementioned best practice guide was produced following peat failures in the Shetland Islands, Scotland in September 2003 but more pertinently following the peat failure in October 2003, during the construction of a wind farm at Derrybrien, County Galway, Ireland.

This peat stability assessment has been undertaken taking into account peat failures that have occurred on peatland sites (such as recent failures at Shass Mountain (2020), Co. Leitrim and Meenbog (2020), Co. Donegal). The lessons learned from both peat slide events have been incorporated into the design of this project and the construction methodologies to be implemented. The Meenbog failure occurred during the construction of a section of floating road on a wind farm on sidelong ground in an area of weak peat. This road construction technique is not proposed on the Knockshanvo site. It is important that the existing site drainage is maintained during construction to avoid a similar failure to that on Shass Mountain, which occurred following heavy rainfall, and this is referenced in the Risk Assessments for the turbines/access roads. However, the Shass Mountain failure occurred in an area containing a deep peat layer (4-5m in depth), and the peat depths across the Knockshanvo site are typically less than 0.75m around the infrastructure of the Proposed Development, meaning that this type of failure is highly unlikely.

A constraints study was initially undertaken by the Environmental, Hydrogeological and Ecological members of the design team to determine the developable area on the site, prior to the site reconnaissance by engineering geologists/geotechnical engineers from FT. The extent and depth of ground investigation and peat stability analysis by FT have been undertaken in accordance with guidance within PLHRAG (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2017) to investigate peat slopes that have the potential to impact on the Proposed Development, as applicable. Sufficient peat depth data has been recorded during the site walkovers to enable the characterisation of the peat depth across the Proposed Development site, with additional detail at infrastructure locations. The peat stability assessment is undertaken to identify peat slopes at risk from the Proposed Development, and to identify peat slopes that may pose a risk to the Proposed Development.

The geotechnical and peat stability assessment at the site included the following activities:

- (1) Desk study, involving the review of publicly available soils and geology maps, records of historical peat failures, aerial photography.
- (2) Site reconnaissance including shear strength and peat depth measurements undertaken following initial multidisciplinary constraints study (by the design team) to determine the proposed construction areas within the site i.e. the area within the overall site where development is possible following multidisciplinary review and assessment of constraints (refer to Chapter 3 of the EIAR).
- (3) Peat stability assessment of the peat slopes on site using a deterministic and qualitative approach.
- (4) Peat contour depth plan compiled based on the peat depth probes carried out across the site by FT (2023) and MKO (2022 and 2023).
- (5) Factor of safety plan compiled for the short-term critical condition (undrained) for approximately 240 no. FoS points analysed along the proposed infrastructure envelope on site.
- (6) Construction buffer zone plan identifies areas with an elevated or higher construction risk where mitigation/control measures will need to be implemented during construction to minimise the potential risks, as well as areas where construction works should be avoided.
- (7) A peat stability risk register was compiled to assess the potential design/construction risks at the infrastructure locations and determine adequate mitigation/control measures for each location to minimise the potential risks and ensure they are kept within an acceptable range, where necessary.
- (8) Review of ground investigation carried out at the site by Irish Drilling Ltd. (IDL).
- (9) Commentary of founding details for other infrastructure elements such as access roads, crane hardstands, substation & construction compound platforms and met mast foundation.

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie Page 2 of 37

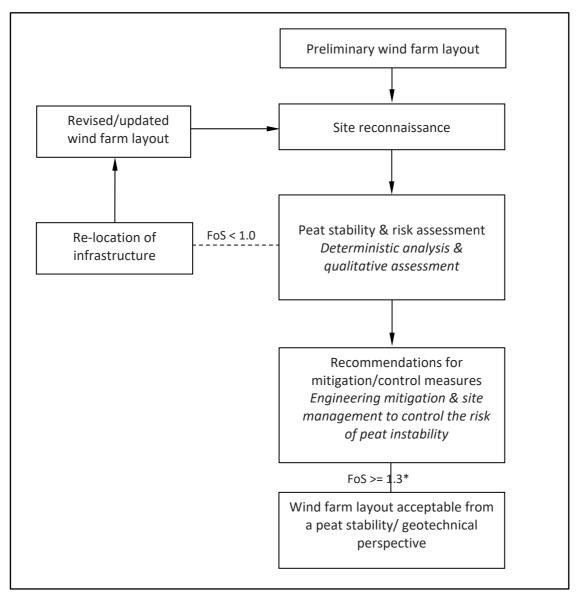
**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



A flow diagram showing the general methodology for the peat stability assessment is shown in Figure 2.1. The methodology illustrates the optimisation of the wind farm layout based on the findings from the site reconnaissance and stability analysis and subsequent feedback.

Figure 2.1: Methodology for Peat Stability Assessment



<sup>\*</sup>An FoS of between 1.0 and 1.3 does not mean that a failure will occur, but that the area requires attention. Mitigation measures can be provided for areas with an FoS of between 1.0 and 1.3 to reduce the risk of failure.

As for all construction projects, a detailed engineering construction design must be carried out by the appointed construction stage designer prior to any construction work commencing on site. This must take account of the consented project details and any conditions imposed by that consent. This must include a confirmatory peat stability assessment to account for any changes in the environment which may have occurred in the time leading up to the commencement of construction.

P20-153 **www.fehilytimoney.ie** — Page 3 of 37

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



#### 2.4 Peat Failure Definition

Peat failure in this report refers to a significant mass movement of a body of peat that would have an adverse impact on the proposed wind farm development or the surrounding environment. Peat failure excludes localised movement of peat that would occur below an access road, creep movement or erosion type events.

The potential for peat failure at this site is examined with respect to wind farm construction and associated activity.

#### 2.5 Main Approaches to Assessing Peat Stability

The main approaches for assessing peat stability for wind farm developments include the following:

- (1) Geomorphological
- (2) Qualitative (judgement)
- (3) Index/Probabilistic (probability)
- (4) Deterministic (factor of safety)

Approaches (1) to (3) listed above are considered subjective and do not provide a definitive indication of stability; in addition, a high level of judgement/experience is required which makes it difficult to relate the findings to real conditions. FT apply a more objective approach, the deterministic approach (as discussed in Section 2.6).

As part of FT's deterministic approach, a qualitative risk assessment is also carried out taking into account qualitative factors, which cannot necessarily be quantified, such as the presence of mechanically cut peat, quaking peat, bog pools, sub peat water flow, slope characteristics and numerous other factors. The qualitative factors used in the risk assessment are compiled based on FT's experience of assessments and construction in peat land sites and peat failures throughout Ireland and the UK. FT have been involved with in excess of 100 wind farm developments across Ireland and the UK at various stages of development, from preliminary feasibility stage through planning and from scheme development at tender design and detailed design stage, through to the construction and operational stages. This approach follows the guidelines for geotechnical risk management as given in Clayton (2001), as referenced in the best practice for Peat Landslide Hazard and Risk Assessment Guide (PLHRAG, 2017), and takes into account the approach of MacCulloch (2005).

The risk assessment uses the results of the deterministic approach in combination with qualitative factors, which cannot be reasonably included in a stability calculation but nevertheless may affect the occurrence of peat instability to assess the risk of instability on a peatland site.

#### 2.6 Peat Stability Assessment – Deterministic Approach

The peat stability assessment is carried out across a wide area of peatland to determine the stability of peat slopes and to identify areas of peatland that are suitable for development; this allows the layout of infrastructure on a particular wind farm site to be optimised. The assessment provides a numerical value (factor of safety) of the stability of individual parcels of peatland. The findings of the assessment discriminate between areas of stable and unstable peat, and areas of marginal stability where restrictions may apply. This allows for the identification of the most suitable locations for turbines, access roads and infrastructure.

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie Page 4 of 37

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

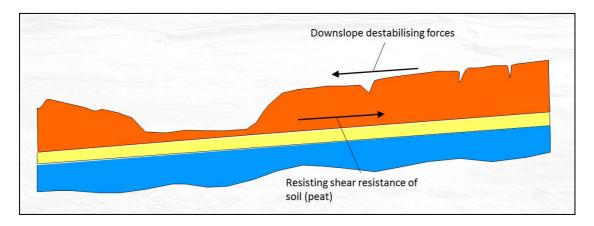
REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



A deterministic assessment requires geotechnical information and site characteristics which are obtained from desk study and site walkover, e.g. properties of peat/soil/rock, slope geometry, depth of peat, underlying strata, groundwater, etc. An adverse combination of the factors listed above could potentially result in instability. Using the information above, a factor of safety is calculated for the stability of individual parcels of peatland on a site (as discussed in Section 7).

The factor of safety is a measure of the stability of a particular slope. For any slope, the degree of stability depends on the balance of forces between the weight of the soil/peat working downslope (destabilising force) and the inherent strength of the peat/soil (shear resistance) to resist the downslope weight, see Figure 2.2.

Figure 2.2: Peat Slope Showing Balance of Forces to Maintain Stability



The factor of safety provides a direct measure of the degree of stability of a slope and is the ratio of the shear resistance over the downslope destabilising force. Provided the available shear resistance is greater than the downslope destabilising force then the factor of safety will be greater than 1.0 and the slope will remain stable. If the factor of safety is less than 1.0 the slope is unstable and liable to fail. The acceptable limit for factor of safety is typically 1.3.

#### 2.7 Applicability of the Factor of Safety (Deterministic) Approach for Peat Slopes

The factor of safety approach is a standard engineering approach in assessing slopes which is applied to many engineering materials, such as peat, soil, rock, etc.

The factor of safety approach is included in the Peat Landslide Hazard and Risk Assessments Best Practice Guide for Proposed Electricity Generation Developments (PLHRAG, 2017); see Section 5.3.1 of the guide. This guide provides best practice methods to identify, mitigate and manage peat slide hazards and associated risks in respect of consent applications for electricity generation projects.

Furthermore, the best practice guide notes that the results from the factor of safety approach 'has provided the most informative results' with respect to analysing peat stability (Section 5.3.1 of the guide).

The factor of safety approach in this report includes undrained (short-term stability) and drained (long-term stability) analyses. The undrained condition is the critical condition for the development. The purpose of the drained analysis is to identify the relative susceptibility of rainfall-induced failures at the site.

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie Page 5 of 37

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



Notwithstanding the above, the stability analysis used by FT in this report also includes qualitative factors to determine the potential for peat stability i.e. the analysis used does not solely rely on the factor of safety approach.

The deterministic analysis is considered an acceptable engineering design approach. This concurs with the best practice guide referenced above.

#### 2.8 Assessment of Intense Rainfall and Extreme Dry Events on the Peat Slope

The deterministic approach carried out by FT examines intense rainfall and extreme dry events. The deterministic approach includes an undrained (short-term stability) and drained (long-term stability) analysis to assess the factor of safety for the peat slopes against a peat failure.

The drained loading condition applies in the long-term. This condition examines the effect of the change in groundwater level as a result of rainfall on the existing stability of the natural peat slopes. For the drained analysis the level of the water table above the failure surface is required to calculate the factor of safety for the peat slope.

In order to represent varying water levels within the peat slopes, a sensitivity analysis is carried out which assesses varying water level in the peat slopes i.e. water levels ranging from 0 to 100% of the peat depth is conducted, where 0% equates to the peat been completely dry and 100% equates to the peat being fully saturated.

By carrying out such a sensitivity analysis with varying water level in the peat slopes, the effects of intense rainfall and extreme dry events are considered and analysed. The results of this analysis are presented in Section 7 of this report.

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie Page 6 of 37

PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



#### 3. DESK STUDY

#### 3.1 Desk Study

The main relevant sources of interest with respect to the site include:

- Geological plans and Geological Survey of Ireland database
- Ordnance survey plans
- Literature review of peat failures

The Geological Survey of Ireland online dataset viewer (GSI, 2023) and geological plans (GSI, 1999) for the site were used to verify the soil and bedrock conditions.

The Ordnance Survey plans were reviewed to determine if any notable features or areas of particular interest (from a geotechnical point of view) are present on the site.

The desk study also includes a review of both published literature and GSI online dataset viewer (GSI, 2023) on peat failures/landslides in the vicinity of the site.

#### 3.2 Soils, Subsoil & Bedrock

A review of the Geological Survey of Ireland online database and published documents from GSI was carried out.

The GSI subsoils maps indicates that the site is underlain predominantly by blanket peat, with some pockets of till derived from Devonian sandstones, till derived from Lower Palaeozoic sandstones and shales and bedrock outcrop/subcrop.

In relation to bedrock, the site location and surrounding area is underlain by the following formations:

- Old Red Sandstone, described as red sandstone, conglomerate and mudstone
- Broadford Formation, a fine to conglomeratic graded greywacke
- Ballymalone Formation, a black graptolitic shale and chert
- Cornagnoe Formation, described as purple grits

Numerous faults are recorded across the site, trending in a northeast-southwest direction which cut across occasional northwest-southeast trending faults. The nearest quarry is located approximately 3km east of the site location in Faheymore, Co. Clare, and is described as a Sand & Gravel pit.

No karst features were identified within 5km of the Proposed Development site.

A single geological heritage site is noted along the southwestern edge of the site boundary and is described as streambank exposures of deep-water fossils of Upper Ordovician age. The site is of National Importance and is proposed for NHA designation.

The landslide susceptibility of the Proposed Development site was classified by the GSI (2023) as ranging from "low" to "high" susceptibility, with the higher risk areas corresponding to steeper slopes within the site.

P20-153 \_\_\_\_\_\_ www.fehilytimoney.ie \_\_\_\_\_ Page 7 of 37

PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



There are no recorded peat failures within the site boundary. The nearest recorded failure is some 10km to the northeast, at Slieve Bearnagh, and is described as peat flow.

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 8 of 37

PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



#### 4. FINDINGS OF SITE RECONNAISSANCE

#### 4.1 Site Reconnaissance

As part of the assessment of potential peat failure at the Proposed Development site, FT carried out a site reconnaissance in conjunction with the desk study review described in Section 3. This comprised walkover inspections of the site with recording of salient geomorphological features with respect to the wind farm development which included peat depth and preliminary assessment of peat strength. General photographs of the site are included at the end of the main text.

The following salient geomorphological features were considered:

- Active, incipient or relict instability (where present) within the peat deposits
- Presence of shallow valley or drainage line
- Wet areas
- Any change in vegetation
- Peat depth
- Slope inclination and break in slope

The survey covered the proposed locations for the turbine bases and associated infrastructure.

The method adopted for carrying out the site reconnaissance relied on experienced practitioners carrying out a visual assessment of the site supplemented with measurement of slope inclinations.

#### 4.2 Findings of Site Reconnaissance

The site reconnaissance undertaken by FT comprised a walkover inspection of the site from the 7<sup>th</sup> to the 9<sup>th</sup> June 2023. Weather conditions for the site visit were predominately dry. Site visits were also undertaken by MKO during September and October 2021.

The findings from the site walkover have been used to optimise the layout of the infrastructure on site.

The main findings of the site walkover of the wind farm site are as follows:

- (1) The site is typically covered in a layer of peat and has an undulating terrain. Peat depths vary across the site depending on mainly topography. Generally deeper peat was encountered in the flatter areas of the site with thinner peat on the surrounding slopes. The site comprises open peatland (see Appendix A).
- (2) A total of approximately 569 no. peat depth probes were carried out on site during the various site visits. Peat depths recorded across the site ranged from 0 to 4.0m with an average depth of 0.55m (Drawing P20-153-0600-0001). Approximately 97 percent of peat depth probes recorded peat depths of less than 2.0m. A number of localised readings were recorded where peat depths were between 2.0 and 4.0m.
- (3) The peat depths recorded at the turbine locations varied from 0.2 to 0.9m with an average depth of 0.4m.

P20-153 \_\_\_\_\_\_ www.fehilytimoney.ie \_\_\_\_\_ Page 9 of 37

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



- (4) With respect to the proposed new access roads, peat depths are typically less than 1.0m (average 0.65m) with localised depths of up to 3.9m recorded.
- (5) The Proposed Development will comprise both the upgrade of existing tracks and the construction of new proposed access roads, as well as widening of the local public road. The construction of new proposed access roads will be carried out using an excavate and replace construction technique which involves the removal and replacement of peat or soft ground where encountered, and replacement with granular fill.
- (6) Slope angles at the turbine locations ranged from 3 to 18 degrees. These slope angle readings were obtained using a combination of readings taken during the site reconnaissance by FT using handheld equipment, such as the Silva Clino Master which has an accuracy of +/- 0.25 degrees and from contour survey plans for the site.
- (7) The slope angle quoted typically reflects the slope within the footprint of each infrastructure location.
- (8) A summary of the site walkover findings for the wind farm are as follows:
  - (a) The site is typically covered in a layer of peat with undulating terrain open peatland. Peat depths recorded across the site ranged from 0.0 to 3.9m with an average depth of 0.55m.
  - (b) A construction buffer zone plan has been produced for the site (Drawing P20-153-0600-0004 to 0006). This shows areas on the site with an elevated or higher construction risk. No development is proposed in these areas. The above identified buffer areas are based on qualitative factors identified during the walkover survey e.g. relatively deep peat, quaking peat, mechanically cut peat, historical peat landslide, etc.
  - (c) The results of the peat depth probing, shear strength testing of the peat and qualitative factors identified on site have been used in the stability and risk assessments, see Sections 6, 7 and 8 of this report for details.
  - (d) Based on the findings from the walkover survey, the Proposed Development is considered to have a low risk of peat failure.

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 10 of 37

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



#### 5. GROUND INVESTIGATION

Ground investigations were carried out at the Proposed Development site by Irish Drilling Limited (IDL) under the supervision of FT during August and September 2023. Ground investigation in the form of trial pits were carried out from the 28<sup>th</sup> to the 30<sup>th</sup> of August 2023, and rotary coring was undertaken between 11<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> September at three of the borrow pit locations.

The ground investigations by IDL comprised 13 no. trial pits and three number rotary cores with associated laboratory testing. The trial pits were carried out at various locations across the Proposed Development site to provide information on the ground conditions, and to investigate the potential to develop borrow pits within the site. Due to the heavily forested nature of the site, locations for ground investigation were limited, however it is considered that sufficient information has been gathered to classify the ground conditions across the site.

The laboratory testing included the following:

- Classification testing for overburden material
- · Strength testing of bedrock

The trial pit logs, rotary core logs, photographs and associated laboratory testing are included within Appendix E of this report. A ground investigation location plan is included as Drawing P20-153-0600-0006 to 0009 in this report.

#### 5.1 Summary of Ground Conditions

The ground conditions at the site can be categorised into the following deposits:

Peat – Typically described as soft black amorphous peat or soft dark brown peaty Silt.

Glacial Till – Stiff purplish brown slightly sandy gravelly Silt with occasional cobbles.

Weathered Bedrock – blackish orange angular Gravel with frequent cobbles.

**Bedrock** – weak to strong thinly laminated reddish brown fine and coarse grained thinly laminated Sandstone and thinly bedded dark reddish brown Siltstone. Discontinuities within the bedrock are typically described as closely spaced

Groundwater recorded in the trial pits varied from none to seepages and inflows between 0.7 and 2.3m bgl.

#### 5.2 Summary of Laboratory Tests

Based on the results of the particle size distribution (PSD) tests, the descriptions on the final trial pit logs have been updated.

Atterberg limit tests carried out on the cohesive samples classify the cohesive material as Clay of low plasticity.

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 11 of 37

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



Strength testing undertaken on the bedrock samples indicates that the majority of samples were of strong and very strong rock, with one result indicting a weak bedrock.

#### **5.3** Summary of Geotechnical Parameters

Table 5-1 contains characteristic geotechnical parameters for the main material types likely to be encountered on the Proposed Development site. Where direct measurement of parameters has not been carried out, established correlations with measured properties have been used to derive values. Characteristic values are defined as a cautious estimate of the value affecting the occurrence of limit state based on clause 2.4.5.2 from Eurocode 7.

Table 5-1: Summary of Geotechnical Parameters

Material Type/Strata	Unit	Geotechnical Parameters			
	Weight	Undrained Parameters	Drained F	Parameters	
	γ (kN/m³)	c <sub>u</sub> (kPa)	φ' (°) <sup>(4)</sup>	c' (kPa)	
Peat	10.5	8/10 <sup>(3)</sup>	25	4	
Glacial Till	19	50	30	0	
Weathered Bedrock	21	-	34	0	
Bedrock	22	-	30	100	

#### Notes

Note (1) The above parameters are indicative only and have been derived based on experience and from a review of the ground investigation carried out at the site.

Note (2) Where direct measurement of parameters has not been carried out, established correlations with measured properties have been used to derive values

Note (3) A lower bound undrained shear strength,  $c_u$  for the peat of 8kPa (10kPa where slope is >10 degrees) was selected. The lowest recorded value on the Knockshanvo wind farm site was 12kPa, recorded in one location, hence a value of 8kPa is considered to be a conservative value. Note (4)  $\phi'$  (°) – internal angle of shearing resistance.

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 12 of 37

PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



#### 6. PEAT DEPTHS, STRENGTH & SLOPE AT PROPOSED INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATIONS

As part of the site walkover, peat depth, in-situ peat strength and slope angles were recorded at various locations across the site.

#### 6.1 Peat Depth

Peat depth probes were carried out at/near to proposed turbine locations and access roads and other main infrastructure elements. At turbine locations up to 5 probes were carried out around the turbine location, and an average peat depth was calculated.

#### 6.2 Peat Strength

The strength testing was carried out in-situ using a Geonor H-60 Hand-Field Vane Tester. From FT's experience hand vanes give indicative results for in-situ strength of peat and would be considered best practice for the field assessment of peat strength.

#### 6.3 Slope Angle

The slope angles at each of the main infrastructure locations were obtained using a combination of readings taken during the site reconnaissance by FT using handheld equipment, such as the Silva Clino Master and from contour survey plans for site.

The slope angle quoted typically reflects the slope within the footprint of each infrastructure location. It should be noted that slope angles derived from contour survey plans would be considered approximate, as such surveys are dependent on the density of survey data and do not always reflect local variations in ground topography. Slope angles recorded during the site reconnaissance by FT using handheld equipment would generally be deemed more accurate and representative of local topography.

#### 6.4 Summary of Findings

Based on the peat depths recorded across the site by FT and MKO, the peat varied in depth from 0 to 3.9m with an average depth of 0.55m. All peat depth probes carried out on site have been utilised to produce a peat depth contour plan for the site (Drawing P20-153-0600-0001 to 0003).

A summary of the peat depths at the proposed infrastructure locations is given in Table 6.1. The data presented in Table 6.1 is used in the peat stability assessment of the site.

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 13 of 37

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



Table 6.1: Peat Depth & Slope Angle at Proposed Infrastructure Locations

Turbine	Easting	Northing	Peat Depth Range (m) <sup>(1)</sup>	Average Peat Depth (m)	Slope Angle (°)
T01	553306	669427	0.6-0.9	0.8	14
T02	553422	670076	0.1-0.3	0.2	18
Т03	553812	669851	0.2-0.3	0.2	5
T04	556212	669444	0.3-0.5	0.4	6
T05	556663	670013	0.1-0.3	0.2	5
Т06	556896	669601	0.1-0.2	0.2	8
Т07	556727	669042	0.1-0.2	0.1	4
Т08	558463	669913	0.1-0.3	0.3	3
Т09	558864	669557	0.2-0.5	0.35	6
Met Mast	556616	669888	0.2-0.4	0.3	5
Construction Compound (1)	558721	669647	0.3-0.4	0.35	4
Construction Compound (2)	556752	669614	0-0.2	0.1	4
Construction Compound (3)	553827	670016	0.1-0.4	0.25	4
Substation	557950	669555	0.1-0.9	0.5	5
Borrow Pit (1)	553448	669362	0.0-0.4	0.15	10
Borrow Pit (2)	555460	669814	0.2-0.5	0.35	4
Borrow Pit (3)	556339	669147	0.1-0.2	0.15	6
Borrow Pit (4)	555680	669600	0.6-1.2	0.75	11
Borrow Pit (5)	559145	669528	0.1-0.2	0.15	11

Note (1) Based on probe results from the site walkovers. The range of peat depths for the infrastructure locations are typically based on a 10m grid carried out around the infrastructure element, where accessible.

In addition to probing, in-situ shear vane testing was carried out as part of the ground investigation. Strength testing was carried out at turbine and other selected locations across the site to provide representative coverage of indicative peat strengths. The results of the vane testing with depth are presented in Figure 6.1.

The hand vane results indicate undrained shear strengths in the range 12 to 29kPa, with an average value of about 20kPa. The strengths recorded would be typical of shallow, well drained peat as is present on the Proposed Development site.

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 14 of 37

Note (2) The slope angles at each of the main infrastructure locations were obtained using a combination of readings taken during the site reconnaissance by FT using handheld equipment, such as the Silva Clino Master (which has an accuracy of +/- 0.25 degrees) and from contour survey plans for site. The slope angle quoted typically reflects the slope within the footprint of each infrastructure location.

Note (3) The data presented in the Table above is used in the peat stability assessment of the site.

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



Peat strength at sites of known peat failures (assuming undrained loading failure) are generally very low, for example the undrained shear strength at the Derrybrien failure (AGEC, 2004) as derived from back-analysis, was estimated at 2.5kPa. The recorded undrained strength at Knockshanvo is greater than the lower bound values for Derrybrien indicating that there is no close correlation to the peat conditions at the Derrybrien site and that there is significantly less likelihood of failure on the Proposed Development site.

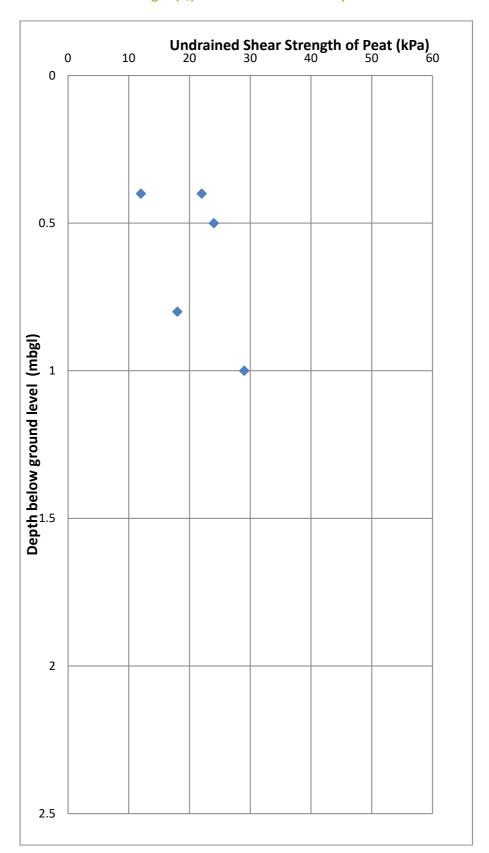
P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 15 of 37

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



Figure 6.1: Undrained Shear Strength (c<sub>u</sub>) Profile for Peat with Depth



P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 16 of 37

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



#### 7. PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENTS

The peat stability assessment includes an assessment of the stability of the natural peat slopes for individual parcels across the site including at the turbine locations and along the proposed access roads. The assessment also analyses the stability of the natural peat slopes with a surcharge loading of 10kPa, equivalent to placing 1m of stockpiled peat on the surface of the peat slope.

#### 7.1 Methodology for Peat Stability Assessment

Stability of a peat slope is dependent on several factors working in combination. The main factors that influence peat stability are slope angle, shear strength of peat, depth of peat, pore water pressure and loading conditions.

An adverse combination of factors could potentially result in peat sliding. An adverse condition of one of the above-mentioned factors alone is unlikely to result in peat failure. The infinite slope model (Skempton and DeLory, 1957) is used to combine these factors to determine a factor of safety for peat sliding. This model is based on a translational slide, which is a reasonable representation of the dominant mode of movement for peat failures.

To assess the factor of safety for a peat slide, an undrained (short-term stability) and drained (long-term stability) analysis has been undertaken to determine the stability of the peat slopes on site.

- 1. The undrained loading condition applies in the short-term during construction and until construction induced pore water pressures dissipate.
- 2. The drained loading condition applies in the long-term. The condition examines the effect of the change in groundwater level as a result of rainfall on the existing stability of the natural peat slopes.

Undrained shear strength values ( $c_u$ ) for peat are used for the total stress analysis. Based on the findings of the 2003 Derrybrien failure and other failures in peat, undrained loading during construction was found to be the critical failure mechanism.

A drained analysis requires effective cohesion (c') and effective friction angle ( $\phi'$ ) values for the calculations. These values can be difficult to obtain because of disturbance experienced when sampling peat and the difficulties in interpreting test results due to the excessive strain induced within the peat. To determine suitable drained strength values a review of published information on peat was carried out. Table 7.1 shows a summary of the published information on peat together with drained strength values.

From Table 7.1 the values for c' ranged from 1.1 to 8.74kPa and ø' ranged from 21.6 to 43°. The average c' and ø' values are 4.5kPa and 30° respectively. Based on the above, it was considered to adopt a conservative approach and to use design values below the averages. For design the following general drained strength values have been used for the site:

$$c' = 4kPa$$

$$\phi' = 25^{\circ}$$

PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



**Table 7.1:** List of Effective Cohesion and Friction Angle Values for Peat

Reference	Cohesion, c' (kPa)	Friction Angle, ø' (degs)	Testing Apparatus/ Comments
Hanrahan et al (1967)	5 to 7	36 to 43	From triaxial apparatus
Rowe and Mylleville (1996)	2.5	28	From simple shear apparatus
Landva (1980)	2 to 4	27.1 to 32.5	Mainly ring shear apparatus for normal stress greater than 13kPa
	5 to 6	-	At zero normal stress
Carling (1986)	6.5	0	-
Farrell and Hebib	0	38	From ring shear and shear box apparatus. Results are not considered representative.
(1998)	0.61	31	From direct simple shear (DSS) apparatus. Result considered too low therefore DSS not considered appropriate
Rowe, Maclean and	1.1	26	From simple shear apparatus
Soderman (1984)	3	27	From DSS apparatus
McGreever and Farrell	6	38	From triaxial apparatus using soil with 20% organic content
(1988)	6	31	From shear box apparatus using soil with 20% organic content
Hungr and Evans (1985)	3.3	-	Back-analysed from failure
Dykes and Kirk (2006)	3.2	30.4	Test within acrotelm
Dykes and Kirk (2006)	4	28.8	Test within catotelm
Warburton et al (2003)	5	23.9	Test in basal peat
Warburton et al (2003)	8.74	21.6	Test using fibrous peat
Hendry et al (2012)	0	31	Remoulded test specimen
Komatsu et al (2011)	8	34	Remoulded test specimen
Zwanenburg et al (2012)	2.3	32.3	From DSS apparatus
Den Haan & Grognet (2014)	-	37.4	From large DSS apparatus
O'Kelly & Zhang (2013)	0	28.9 to 30.3	Tests carried out on reconstituted, undisturbed and blended peat samples

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 18 of 37

PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



#### 7.2 Analysis to Determine Factor of Safety (Deterministic Approach)

The purpose of the analysis was to determine the Factor of Safety (FoS) of the peat slopes using infinite slope analysis. The analysis was carried out at the turbine locations, along the proposed access roads and at various locations across the site.

The FoS provides a direct measure of the degree of stability of the slope. A FoS of less than 1.0 indicates that a slope is unstable, a FoS of greater than 1.0 indicates a stable slope (PLHRAG, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2017).

The acceptable safe range for FoS typically ranges from 1.3 to 1.4. The previous code of practice for earthworks BS 6031:1981 (BSI, 1981), provided advice on design of earthworks slopes. It stated that for a first-time failure with a good standard of site investigation the design FoS should be greater than 1.3.

As a general guide the FoS limits for peat slopes in this report are summarised in Table 7.2.

Table 7.2: Factor of Safety Limits for Slopes

Factor of Safety (FoS)	Degree of Stability
Less than 1.0	Unstable (red)
Between 1.0 and 1.3	Marginally stable (yellow)
1.3 or greater	Acceptable (green)

Eurocode 7 (EC7) (IS EN 1997-1:2005) now serves as the reference document and the basis for design geotechnical engineering works. The design philosophy used in EC7 applies partial factors to soil parameters, actions and resistances. Unlike the traditional approach, EC7 does not provide a direct measure of stability, since global Factors of Safety are not used.

As such, and in order to provide a direct measure of the level of safety on a site, EC7 partial factors have not been used in this stability assessment. The results are given in terms of FoS.

A lower bound undrained shear strength,  $c_u$  for the peat of 8kPa (10kPa in localised areas where slope is >10 degrees) was selected for the assessment based on the  $c_u$  values recorded within the proposed development boundary. It should be noted that a  $c_u$  of 8kPa for the peat is considered a conservative value for the analysis and is not representative of all peat present across the site. In reality the peat has a higher undrained strength than the value used for the stability analysis.

The formula used to determine the factor of safety for the undrained condition in the peat (Bromhead, 1986) is as follows:

$$F = \frac{c_u}{\gamma z \sin \alpha \cos \alpha}$$

Where:

F = Factor of Safety

 $c_u$  = Undrained strength

PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



y = Bulk unit weight of material

z = Depth to failure plane assumed as depth of peat

 $\alpha$  = Slope angle

The formula used to determine the factor of safety for the drained condition in the peat (Bromhead, 1986) is as follows:

$$F = \frac{c' + (\gamma z - \gamma_w h_w) \cos^2 \alpha \tan \phi'}{\gamma z \sin \alpha \cos \alpha}$$

Where:

F = Factor of Safety

c' = Effective cohesion

y = Bulk unit weight of material (Peat)

z = Depth to failure plane assumed as depth of peat

 $y_w =$  Unit weight of water

 $h_w$  = Height of water table above failure plane

 $\alpha$  = Slope angle

 $\phi'$  = Effective friction angle

For the drained analysis the level of the water table above the failure surface is required to calculate the factor of safety for the slope. Since the water level in blanket peat can be variable and can be recharged by rainfall, it is not feasible to establish its precise location throughout the site. Therefore, a sensitivity analysis using water level ranging between 0% and 100% of the peat depth was conducted, where 0% equates to the peat being completely dry and 100% equates to the peat been fully saturated. The results quoted for the drained condition are for the fully saturated case.

The following general assumptions were used in the analysis of peat slopes at each location:

- (1) Peat depths are based on the maximum peat depth recorded at each location from the walkover surveys.
- (2) The slope angles used in the peat stability assessment were obtained using a combination of readings taken during the site reconnaissance by FT using handheld equipment and from contour survey plans for site. It should be noted that slope angles derived from contour survey plans would be considered approximate, as such surveys are dependent on the density of survey data and do not always reflect local variations in ground topography.
- (3) Slope angle at base of sliding assumed to be parallel to ground surface.
- (4) A lower bound undrained shear strength, c<sub>u</sub> for the peat of 8kPa, was selected for the assessment where the slopes were less than 10 degrees, and 10kPa where the slope is greater than 10 degrees. The lowest recorded value on the Knockshanvo wind farm site during the site walkover was 12kPa. It should be noted that a c<sub>u</sub> of 8/10kPa for the peat is considered a conservative value for the analysis and is not representative of all peat present across the site. In reality, the majority of the peat has a significantly higher undrained strength as a result of the shallow nature of the peat and the extensive drainage present within the forestry across the site.

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



For the stability analysis two load conditions were examined, namely

Condition (1): no surcharge loading

Condition (2): surcharge of 10 kPa, equivalent to 1m of stockpiled peat assumed as a worst case.

#### 7.3 Results of Analysis

#### 7.3.1 <u>Undrained Analysis for the Peat</u>

The results of the undrained analysis for the natural peat slopes at all locations analysed are presented in Appendix C and the results of the undrained analysis for the most critical load case (load condition 2) are shown on Figure 7.1. The undrained analysis for load condition 2 is considered the most critical load case as most peat failures occur in the short term upon loading of the peat surface. The results from the main infrastructure locations, including along access roads, are summarised in Table 7.3 to 7.5.

The calculated FoS for load condition 1 is in excess of 1.30 for each of the locations (249 no. locations) analysed with a range of FoS of 2.10 to 229.37, indicating a low risk of peat instability.

The calculated FoS for load condition 2 is in excess of 1.30 for all of the locations) analysed with a range of FoS of 1.35 to 20.85, again indicating a low risk of peat instability.

Table 7.3: Factor of Safety Results (Undrained Condition)

Turbine No./Waypoint	Easting	Northing	Factor of Safety for Load Condition	
			Condition (1)	Condition (2)
T01	553306	669427	4.73	2.24
T02	553422	670076	11.34	2.62
T03	553812	669851	30.71	7.09
T04	556212	669444	15.39	5.13
T05	556663	670013	30.71	7.09
T06	556896	669601	19.35	4.47
T07	556727	669042	57.48	9.58
T08	558463	669913	38.27	10.93
Т09	558864	669557	15.39	5.13
Met Mast	556203	669109	30.71	7.09
Construction Compound (1)	558721	669647	3.43	1.80
Construction Compound (2)	556752	669614	57.48	9.58
Construction Compound (3)	553827	670016	22.99	7.66
Substation	557950	669555	10.24	4.85
Borrow Pit (1)	553448	669362	51.78	4.71

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 21 of 37

PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



Turbine No./Waypoint	Easting	Northing	Factor of Safety for Load Condition	
			Condition (1)	Condition (2)
Borrow Pit (2)	555460	669814	7.26	3.22
Borrow Pit (3)	556339	669147	38.48	6.41
Borrow Pit (4)	555680	669600	14.23	4.74
Borrow Pit (5)	559145	669528	38.48	6.41

**Table 7.4:** Factor of Safety Results along Access Roads (Undrained Condition)

Location	Easting	Northing	Factor of Safety fo	or Load Condition
<b></b>	Lasting		Condition (1)	Condition (2)
Site entrance – T09	Va	ries	42.60	3.87
T09-T08	Va	ries	4.84	2.64
T08-T06	Va	ries	10.68	3.56
T06-T07	Varies		30.91	5.15
T06-T05	Varies		14.20	3.28
T07-T04	Varies		4.85	3.18
T04-BP4	Varies		9.75	3.08
BP4-T03	Varies		7.30	2.43
T03-T01	Varies		2.75	2.03
T03-T02	Varies		3.78	1.79

**Table 7.5:** Factor of Safety Results Settlement Ponds (Undrained Condition)

Location	Settlement Pond Number	Factor of Safety for Load Condition	
	Nullibel	Condition (1)	Condition (2)
T1	tbc	11.02	4.13
T2	tbc	4.19	1.99
Т3	tbc	7.73	3.43
T4	tbc	13.16	5.42
T5	tbc	10.30	3.86
T6	tbc	22.81	3.80
T7	tbc	4.27	2.14

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 22 of 37

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



Location	Settlement Pond Number	Factor of Safety for Load Condition		
	Number	Condition (1)	Condition (2)	
T8	tbc	23.04	6.58	
Т9	tbc	19.16	7.19	
Met Mast	tbc	30.71	7.09	
Substation	tbc	10.24	4.85	
Construction Compound (1)	tbc	3.43	1.80	
Construction Compound (2)	tbc	57.48	9.58	
Construction Compound (3)	tbc	22.99	7.66	
Borrow Pit (1)	tbc	51.78	4.71	
Borrow Pit (2)	tbc	7.26	3.22	
Borrow Pit (3)	tbc	38.48	6.41	
Borrow Pit (4)	tbc	14.23	4.74	
Borrow Pit (5)	tbc	38.48	6.41	

#### 7.3.2 Drained Analysis for the Peat

The results of the drained analysis for the peat are presented in Appendix C. The results from the main infrastructure locations, including along access roads and in areas of peat placement, are summarised in Table 7.6 to 7.8. As stated previously, the drained loading condition examines the effect of in particular, rainfall on the existing stability of the natural peat slopes and represents the post construction phase of the development.

The calculated FoS for load condition 1 is in excess of 1.30 for each of the locations (249 no. locations) analysed with a range of FoS of 1.89 to 128.04, indicating a low risk of peat instability.

The calculated FoS for load condition 2 is in excess of 1.30 for each of the locations (249 no. locations) analysed with a range of FoS of 1.88 to 33.88, indicating a low risk of peat instability.

**Table 7.6:** Factor of Safety Results (Drained Conditions)

Turbine No./Waypoint	Easting	Northing		fety for Load lition
			Condition (1)	Condition (2)
T01	553306	669427	1.89	1.88
T02	553422	670076	4.54	2.15
T03	553812	669851	15.36	4.64
T04	556212	669444	7.70	5.52
T05	556663	670013	15.36	7.64
T06	556896	669601	9.67	4.78

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 23 of 37

PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



Turbine No./Waypoint	Easting	Northing	Factor of Safety for Load Condition	
			Condition (1)	Condition (2)
T07	556727	669042	28.74	10.35
T08	558463	669913	19.13	11.82
T09	558864	669557	7.70	5.52
Met Mast	556203	669109	20.69	8.87
Construction Compound (1)	558721	669647	3.00	2.35
Construction Compound (2)	556752	669614	28.74	10.35
Construction Compound (3)	553827	670016	11.50	8.28
Substation	557950	669555	10.45	7.75
Borrow Pit (1)	553448	669362	28.83	5.30
Borrow Pit (2)	555460	669814	6.95	4.93
Borrow Pit (3)	556339	669147	23.68	7.64
Borrow Pit (4)	555680	669860	11.21	6.46
Borrow Pit (5)	559145	669528	23.68	7.64

**Table 7.7:** Factor of Safety Results along access roads (Drained Condition)

Location	Easting	Northing	Factor of Safety for Load Condition	
			Condition (1)	Condition (2)
Site entrance – T09	Va	ries	18.91	3.42
T09-T08	Va	ries	5.74	4.64
T08-T06	Varies		6.67	3.82
T06-T07	Varies		19.00	6.12
T06-T05	Varies		7.55	3.18
T07-T04	Varies		7.75	6.92
T04-BP4	Varies		6.54	4.11
BP4-T03	Varies		5.67	3.24
T03-T01	Varies		5.81	5.45
T03-T02	Varies		2.95	2.15

 Table 7.8:
 Factor of Safety Results Settlement Ponds (Drained Condition)

P20-153 **www.fehilytimoney.ie** — Page 24 of 37

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



Location	Settlement Pond Number	Factor of Safety for Load Condition		
	Number	Condition (1)	Condition (2)	
T1	tbc	9.31	5.86	
T2	tbc	3.30	2.42	
Т3	tbc	7.41	5.26	
T4	tbc	11.19	8.04	
T5	tbc	8.69	5.47	
T6	tbc	11.14	3.54	
T7	tbc	4.53	3.47	
Т8	tbc	16.85	8.62	
Т9	tbc	16.25	10.26	
Met Mast	tbc	20.69	8.87	
Substation	tbc	10.45	7.75	
Construction Compound (1)	tbc	3.00	2.35	
Construction Compound (2)	tbc	28.74	10.35	
Construction Compound (3)	tbc	18.16	10.50	
Borrow Pit (1)	tbc	28.83	5.30	
Borrow Pit (2)	tbc	6.95	4.93	
Borrow Pit (3)	tbc	23.68	7.64	
Borrow Pit (4)	tbc	11.21	6.46	
Borrow Pit (5)	tbc	23.68	7.64	

#### 7.4 Stability of Borrow Pit Berm

A stability check has been undertaken to demonstrate the stability of the proposed perimeter berms around the proposed borrow pits. The perimeter berm is considered to be more critical than any internal buttresses, as peat is only present on one side of the buttress. Slope stability has been checked using SlopeW© slope stability software. The analysis was carried out to EC7 design standards. The design philosophy used in EC7 applies partial factors to soil parameters, actions and resistances. Unlike the traditional approach, EC7 does not provide a direct measure of stability, since global Factors of Safety are not used. Rather, it provides a result in terms of an overdesign ratio (ODR), where an ODR of >1 is stable, and an ODR of <1 is unstable.

The following material properties have been used in the stability assessment. A low strength for the peat retained within the borrow pit/repositories has been used to model the effect of disturbance on the saturated peat mass. For the purposes of the assessment shallow failures in the surface of the berm have not been considered.

**Table 7.9:** Material Properties

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 25 of 37

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



Material	Unit Weight (kN/m³)	Undrained Shear Strength, c <sub>u</sub> (kPa)	Angle of Shearing Resistance, φ (degrees)	Effective Cohesive, c' (kPa)
Intact Peat	10.5	8	25	4
Granular fill (berm)	21	-	42	0
Retained Peat within	10.5	2	5	2
Borrow Pit (disturbed)				
Glacial Till	19	50	30	0
Bedrock	22	-	30	100

This assessment considers the northern face of Borrow Pit 1, on the eastern side of the site. The berm along the northern side of the borrow pit will be up to 5m in height. Bedrock has been assessed at 2m below ground level based on the available ground investigation information, overlain by 0.5m of peat and 1.5m of cohesive glacial material. All peat and any soft clay that may be present will be excavated from below the perimeter berm. The base of the rock berm will be benched into the glacial till to create a level platform. The inside slope of the perimeter berm has been modelled as a 60 degree slope in intact bedrock, and the outside slope as 40 degrees. A construction loading of 20kPa has been included for the undrained (short-term analysis). Groundwater has been assumed at ground level on the downslope side of the berm. The analysis assumes that all of the material contained within the borrow pit is a low strength peat, which is conservative as it is likely that some excavated overburden (which will have a higher strength) will also be stored in the borrow pits.

The stability analysis has been undertaken using both undrained (short term) and drained (long term) strength parameters and shows that the berm is stable in both cases.

**Table 7.10:** Borrow Pit Stability Analysis

Borrow Pit	Over Design	Over Design Ratio (ODR)		
	DA1C1	DA1C2		
Undrained Analysis	1.42	1.28		
Drained Analysis	1.34	1.07		

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 26 of 37

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



Figure 7.1: Borrow Pit Stability Check, Undrained DA1C1

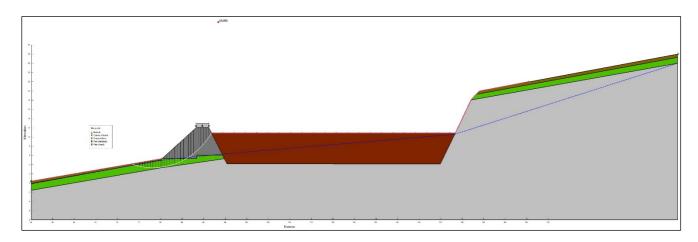


Figure 7.2: Borrow Pit Stability Check, Undrained DA1C2

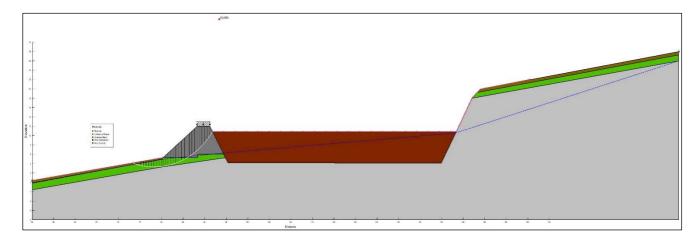
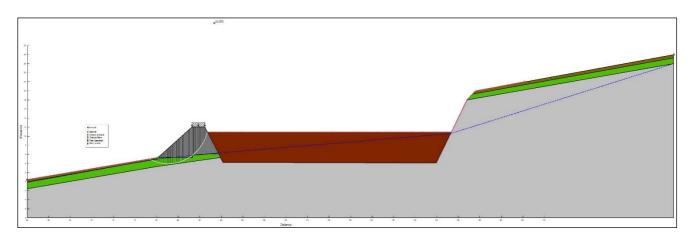


Figure 7.3: Borrow Pit Stability Check, Drained DA1C1



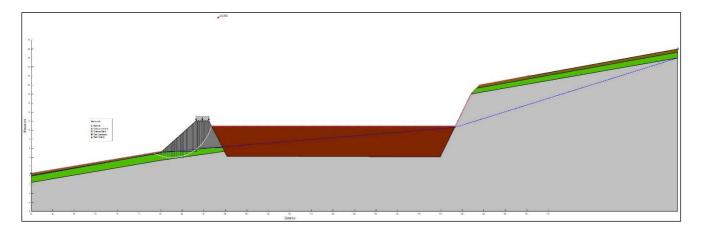
P20-153 **www.fehilytimoney.ie** — Page 27 of 37

PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



Figure 7.4: Borrow Pit Stability Check, Drained DA1C2



P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 28 of 37

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



## 8. PEAT STABILITY RISK ASSESSMENT

A peat stability risk assessment was carried out for the main infrastructure elements at the Proposed Development. This approach takes into account guidelines for geotechnical/peat stability risk assessments as given in PLHRA (2017) and MacCulloch (2005).

The risk assessment uses the results of the stability analysis (deterministic approach) in combination with qualitative factors, which cannot be reasonably included in a stability calculation but nevertheless may affect the occurrence of peat instability, to assess the risk for each infrastructure element.

For each of the main infrastructure elements, a risk rating (product of probability and impact) is calculated and rated as shown in Table 8.1. Where a subsection is rated 'Medium' or 'High', control measures are required to reduce the risk to at least a 'Low' risk rating. Where a subsection is rated 'Low' or 'Negligible', only routine control measures are required.

Table 8.1: Risk Rating Legend

17 to 25	High: avoid works in area or significant control measures required
11 to 16	Medium: notable control measures required
5 to 10	Low: only routine control measures required
1 to 4	Negligible: none or only routine control measures required

A full methodology for the peat stability risk assessment is given in Appendix D.

### 8.1 Summary of Risk Assessment Results

The results of the peat stability risk assessment for potential peat failure at the main infrastructure elements is presented as a Geotechnical Risk Register in Appendix B and summarised in Table 8.2.

The risk rating for each infrastructure element at the Proposed Development is designated Negligible or Low following some general mitigation/control measures being implemented. Sections of access roads to the nearest infrastructure element will be subject to the same mitigation/control measures that apply to the nearest infrastructure element.

Details of the required mitigation/control measures can be found in the Geotechnical Risk Register for each infrastructure element (Appendix B) and are summarised below:

- Detailed ground investigation to confirm peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.
- Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation.
- Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible by maintaining existing drains to prevent the build-up of water pressures in the peat, leading to the peat becoming "buoyant".
- Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work.

P20-153 \_\_\_\_\_\_ www.fehilytimoney.ie \_\_\_\_\_ Page 29 of 37

PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



 Table 8.2:
 Summary of Peat Stability Risk Register

Infrastructure	Pre-Control Measure Implementation Risk Rating	Pre-Control Measure Implementation Risk Rating Category	Notable Control Measures Required	Post-General Control Measure Implementation Risk Rating	Post-General Control Measure Implementation Risk Rating Category
T01	Low	5 to 10	No	Low	5 to 10
T02	Low	5 to 10	No	Low	5 to 10
T03	Negligible	1 to 4	No	Negligible	1 to 4
T04	Negligible	1 to 4	No	Negligible	1 to 4
T05	Negligible	1 to 4	No	Negligible	1 to 4
T06	Negligible	1 to 4	No	Negligible	1 to 4
Т07	Low	5 to 10	No	Low	5 to 10
T08	Negligible	1 to 4	No	Negligible	1 to 4
Т09	Negligible	1 to 4	No	Negligible	1 to 4
Met Mast	Negligible	1 to 4	No	Negligible	1 to 4
Construction Compound (1)	Negligible	1 to 4	No	Negligible	1 to 4
Construction Compound (2)	Negligible	1 to 4	No	Negligible	1 to 4
Construction Compound (3)	Negligible	1 to 4	No	Negligible	1 to 4
Substation	Negligible	1 to 4	No	Negligible	1 to 4
Borrow Pit (1)	Negligible	1 to 4	No	Negligible	1 to 4
Borrow Pit (2)	Low	5 to 10	No	Negligible	1 to 4
Borrow Pit (3)	Negligible	1 to 4	No	Negligible	1 to 4
Borrow Pit (4)	Negligible	1 to 4	No	Negligible	1 to 4
Borrow Pit (5)	Negligible	1 to 4	No	Negligible	1 to 4

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



# 9. INDICTATIVE FOUNDATION TYPE AND FOUNDATION DEPTH FOR TURBINES

### 9.1 Summary

Based on a review of the ground investigation and walkover information for the Proposed Development site, an assessment of the likely foundation type and founding depths for each turbine location was carried out. A summary of this assessment is provided in Table 9-1.

Table 9-1: Summary of Indicative Turbine Foundation Type and Founding Depths

Turbine No.	Turbine Foundation Type	Relevant GI	Indicative founding depth (m bgl)	Summary
T01	Gravity foundation	Peat probes/TP11	3.0	Found on intact bedrock at 2.1m bgl.
T02	Gravity foundation	Peat probes/TP09	3.0	Found on intact bedrock at 2.5m bgl.
Т03	Gravity foundation	Peat probes/TP10	3.0	Found on intact bedrock at 2.5m bgl.
T04	Gravity foundation	Peat probes	3.0	
T05	Gravity foundation	Peat probes/TP03	3.0	Found on intact bedrock at 3.0m bgl.
Т06	Gravity foundation	Peat probes/TP02	3.0	Found on intact bedrock at 3.0m bgl.
Т07	Gravity foundation	Peat probes/TP07	4.0	Found on stiff Silt at 4.0m bgl
T08	Gravity foundation	Peat probes	3.0	
T09	Gravity foundation	Peat probes	3.0	
Met Mast	Gravity foundation	Peat probes	1.0	

It should be noted that confirmatory ground investigation will be carried out prior to construction at each turbine location, in the form of a borehole with in-situ SPT testing at 1m intervals in the overburden and follow-on rotary core through bedrock, to confirm the foundation types and founding stratums indicated in Table 9-1. It is likely that following the completion of further ground investigation prior to construction that the turbine bases will be deemed suitable for gravity type foundations.

For gravity type turbine foundations, where the depth of excavation exceeds the required founding depth for the proposed turbine base, up-fill material consisting of granular fill (6N) will be used to backfill the excavation to the required founding depth.

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 31 of 37

PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



# 10. FOUNDING DETAILS FOR INFRASTRUCTURE ELEMENTS (EXCEPT TURBINES)

This section provides a summary of the founding details for various elements of the proposed infrastructure across the Proposed Development site. The detailed methodologies for the construction of these elements of the Proposed Development are included in Chapter 4 of the EIAR.

### 10.1 Access Roads

The access roads on site will be constructed as excavate and replace (founded) type construction, which, given the ground conditions and type of terrain present, is deemed the most appropriate construction approach. Floating road construction will not be undertaken on the Proposed Development.

The total length of new proposed access road to be constructed on site is 9.1km, with 3.2km of existing roads requiring upgrade (see Drawings P20-153-0600-0013 to 0015 of the Peat and Spoil Management Plan – Appendix 4-2 of the EIAR).

The proposed make-up of the founded access roads is a minimum stone thickness of 750mm. The requirement for a layer of geotextile and geogrid and the necessary stone thickness will be confirmed at pre-construction stage.

See the Peat & Spoil Management Plan for the Proposed Development for further details on the proposed access roads on site.

### 10.2 Crane Hardstands

The crane hardstands will be constructed using the founded technique (i.e. not floated) technique.

Crane hardstands are constructed using compacted Class 1/6F material on a suitable sub-formation to achieve the required bearing resistance. The hardstands will be designed for the most critical loading combinations from the crane.

The hardstands will be founded on competent material underlying the peat deposits. The founding levels for the hardstands will vary across the Proposed Development and will be confirmed at pre-construction stage.

The make-up of the hardstands will include a minimum of 1000mm of granular stone fill with a layer of geotextile and/or geogrid, if deemed necessary by the Designer.

### 10.3 Substation Foundations & Platforms

The substation platform will be constructed using the founded technique (i.e. not floated technique). The substation foundations will comprise strip/raft foundations under the main footprint of the building with a basement/pit for cable connections.

Substation platforms are constructed using compacted Class 1/6F material on a suitable sub-formation to achieve the required bearing resistance.

The substation platform will be founded on competent material underlying the peat deposits.

PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



Given the ground conditions likely to be present at the proposed substation, the foundations will require to be founded on firm glacial till or medium dense granular material. The founding depth for the substation platform will be 0.5-1.0m bgl.

The make-up of the substation platform will include up to 1000mm of granular stone fill with a layer of geotextile and/or geogrid if deemed necessary by the Designer. At the underside of the substation foundations, a layer of structural up-fill (class 6N) will be required.

### 10.4 Construction Compound Platforms

The construction compound platforms will be constructed using the founded technique (i.e. not floated technique).

The construction compound platforms will be constructed using compacted Class 1/6F material on a suitable sub-formation to achieve the required bearing resistance.

The construction compound platforms will be founded on material underlying the peat deposits.

Typical founding depth for construction compound platforms will require the removal of 0.5m of peat.

The typical make-up of the construction compound platform will include up to 750mm of granular stone fill with possibly a layer of geotextile and/or geogrid.

### 10.5 Met Mast Foundations

The met mast foundation will comprise a gravity type foundation.

Given the ground conditions present at the proposed met mast, the foundation will be founded on glacial till, or weathered bedrock.

The founding depth for the met mast foundation is envisaged to be 0.5 to 1.0m bgl. At the underside of the met mast foundation, a layer of structural up-fill (class 6N) will be required.

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 33 of 37

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



# 11. SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

## 11.1 Summary

The following summary is given.

FT was engaged by MKO to undertake a geotechnical and peat stability assessment of the Proposed Development site.

The findings of the peat assessment showed that the site has a low risk of peat failure and is suitable for the Proposed Development. The findings include recommendations and control measures for construction work in peat lands, all of which will be implemented in full to ensure that all works adhere to an acceptable standard of safety.

The site is typically covered in a shallow layer of blanket peat with undulating terrain of commercial forestry and open peatland.

Peat thicknesses recorded during the site walkovers from 569 probes ranged from 0.0 to 3.9m with an average depth of 0.55m. 97% of the probes recorded peat depths of less than 2.0m. The average peat depth at any of the proposed turbine locations is 0.4m.

Slope inclinations at the main infrastructure locations range from 3 to 18 degrees.

An analysis of peat sliding was carried out at the main infrastructure locations (including along all access roads) across the Proposed Development site for both the undrained and drained conditions. The purpose of the analysis was to determine the Factor of Safety (FoS) of the peat slopes.

An undrained analysis was carried out, which applies in the short-term during construction. For the undrained condition, the calculated FoS for load conditions 1 and 2 for the locations analysed showed that all locations have an acceptable FoS of greater than 1.3, indicating a low risk of peat failure. The undrained analysis is considered the most critical condition for the peat slopes.

A drained analysis was also carried out, which examined the effect of in particular, rainfall on the existing stability of the natural peat slopes on site. For the drained condition, the calculated FoS for load conditions (1) & (2) for the locations analysed, showed that all locations have an acceptable FoS of greater than 1.3, indicating a low risk of peat failure.

The peat stability risk assessment at each infrastructure location, along access roads, in peat placement areas and at settlement pond locations identified a number of mitigation/control measures to reduce the potential risk of peat failure. See Appendix B for details of the required mitigation/control measures for each infrastructure element.

In summary, the findings of the peat assessment showed that the Proposed Development has an acceptable margin of safety, is suitable for the proposed wind farm development and is considered to be at **low** risk of peat failure provided appropriate mitigation measures, such as implementing and maintaining an appropriate drainage system are implemented. The findings include recommendations and mitigation/control measures for construction work in peat lands, all of which will be implemented in full to ensure that all works adhere to an acceptable standard of safety.

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 34 of 37

PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



### 11.2 Recommendations

The following recommendations are given, all of which will be implemented in full.

Notwithstanding that the Proposed Development site has a low risk of peat failure, a number of mitigation/control measures are prescribed to ensure that all works adhere to an acceptable standard of safety for work in peatlands. Mitigation/control measures identified for each of the infrastructure elements in the risk assessment will be implemented throughout design and construction works (Appendix B).

The proposed construction method for all the new proposed access roads at the wind farm is excavate and replace type construction.

The measures prescribed in FT's report 'Peat & Spoil Management Plan - Knockshanvo Wind Farm, County Clare' (FT, 2023) will be implemented in full during the design and construction stage of the wind farm development.

To minimise the risk of construction activity causing potential peat instability the Construction Method Statements (CMSs) for the project will implement in full, but not be limited to, the recommendations above. This will ensure that best practice guidance regarding the management of peat stability will be inherent in the construction phase.

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 35 of 37

**PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM** 

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



### 12. REFERENCES

Applied Ground Engineering Consultants (AGEC) (2004). Derrybrien Wind Farm Final Report on Landslide of October 2003.

British Standards Institute (1981). BS 6031:1981 Code of practice for earthworks.

Bromhead, E.N. (1986). The Stability of Slopes.

Carling, P.A. (1986). Peat slides in Teesdale and Weardale, northern Pennines, July 1983: Description and failure mechanisms. Earth Surface Processes and Landforms, 11.

Clayton, C.R.I. (2001). Managing Geotechnical Risk. Institution of Civil Engineers, London.

Den Haan EJ and Grognet M (2014). A large direct simple shear device for the testing of peat at low stresses. Géotechnique Letters 4(4): 283–288, http://dx.doi.org/10.1680/geolett. 14.00033.

Dykes, A.P. and Kirk, K.J. (2006). Slope instability and mass movements in peat deposits. In Martini, I.P., Martinez Cortizas, A. and Chesworth, W. (Eds.) Peatlands: Evolution and Records of Environmental and Climatic Changes. Elsevier, Amsterdam.

Farrell, E.R. & Hebib, S. (1998). The determination of the geotechnical parameters of organic soils. Proceedings of International Symposium on problematic soils, IS-TOHOKU 98, Sendai, Japan.

Geological Survey of Ireland (1992). Sheet 6 Geology of North Mayo.

Geological Survey of Ireland (2006). Landslides in Ireland. Geological Survey of Ireland -Irish Landslides Group. July 2006.

Geological Survey of Ireland (2023). Online dataset public viewer, February 2023.

Hanrahan, E.T., Dunne, J.M. and Sodha, V.G. (1967). Shear strength of peat. Proc. Geot. Conf., Oslo, Vol. 1.

Hendrick, E. (1990). A Bog Flow at Bellacorrick Forest, Co. Mayo. Irish Forestry, Volume 47 (1): pp 32-44.

Hendry MT, Sharma JS, Martin CD and Barbour SL (2012). Effect of fibre content and structure on anisotropic elastic stiffness and shear strength of peat. Canadian Geotechnical Journal 49(4): 403–415, http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/t2012-003.

Hungr, O. and Evans, S.G. (1985). An example of a peat flow near Prince Rupert, British Columbia. Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 22.

Komatsu J, Oikawa H, Tsushima M and Igarashi M (2011). Ring shear test on peat. In Proceedings of the 21st International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference, Maui, Hawaii, USA (Chung JS, Hong SY, Langen I and Prinsenberg SJ (eds)). International Society of Offshore and Polar Engineers, Cupertino, CA, USA, vol. 2, pp. 393–396.

Landva, A.O. (1980). Vane testing in peat. Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 17(1).

MacCulloch, F. (2005). Guidelines for the Risk Management of Peat Slips on the Construction of Low Volume/Low Cost Roads over Peat. RoadEx 11 Northern Periphery.

P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 36 of 37

PROJECT NAME: KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM

REPORT: GEOTECHNICAL & PEAT STABILITY ASSESSMENT



McGeever J. and Farrell E. (1988). The shear strength of an organic silt. Proc. 2<sup>nd</sup> Baltic Conf., 1, Tallin USSR.

O'Kelly BC and Zhang L (2013). Consolidated-drained triaxial compression testing of peat. Geotechnical Testing Journal 36(3): 310–321, <a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.1520/GTJ20120053">http://dx.doi.org/10.1520/GTJ20120053</a>.

PLHRAG (2017). Peat Landslide Hazard and Risk Assessments: Best Practice Guide for Proposed Electricity Generation Developments. Prepared for Energy Consents Unit Scottish Government, 2nd Edition. Dated April 2017.

Skempton, A. W. and DeLory, F. A. (1957). Stability of natural slopes in London Clay. Proc 4th Int. Conf. On Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Rotterdam, vol. 2, pp.72-78.

Warburton, J., Higgett, D. and Mills, A. (2003). Anatomy of a Pennine Peat Slide. Earth Surface Processes and Landforms.

Warburton, J., Holden, J. and Mills, A. J. (2003). Hydrological controls of surficial mass movements in peat. Earth-Science Reviews 67 (2004), pp. 139-156.

Zwanenburg C, Den Haan EJ, Kruse GAM and Koelewijn AR (2012). Failure of a trial embankment on peat in Booneschans, the Netherlands. Géotechnique 62(6): 479–490, http://dx.doi.org/10.1680/geot.9.P.094.

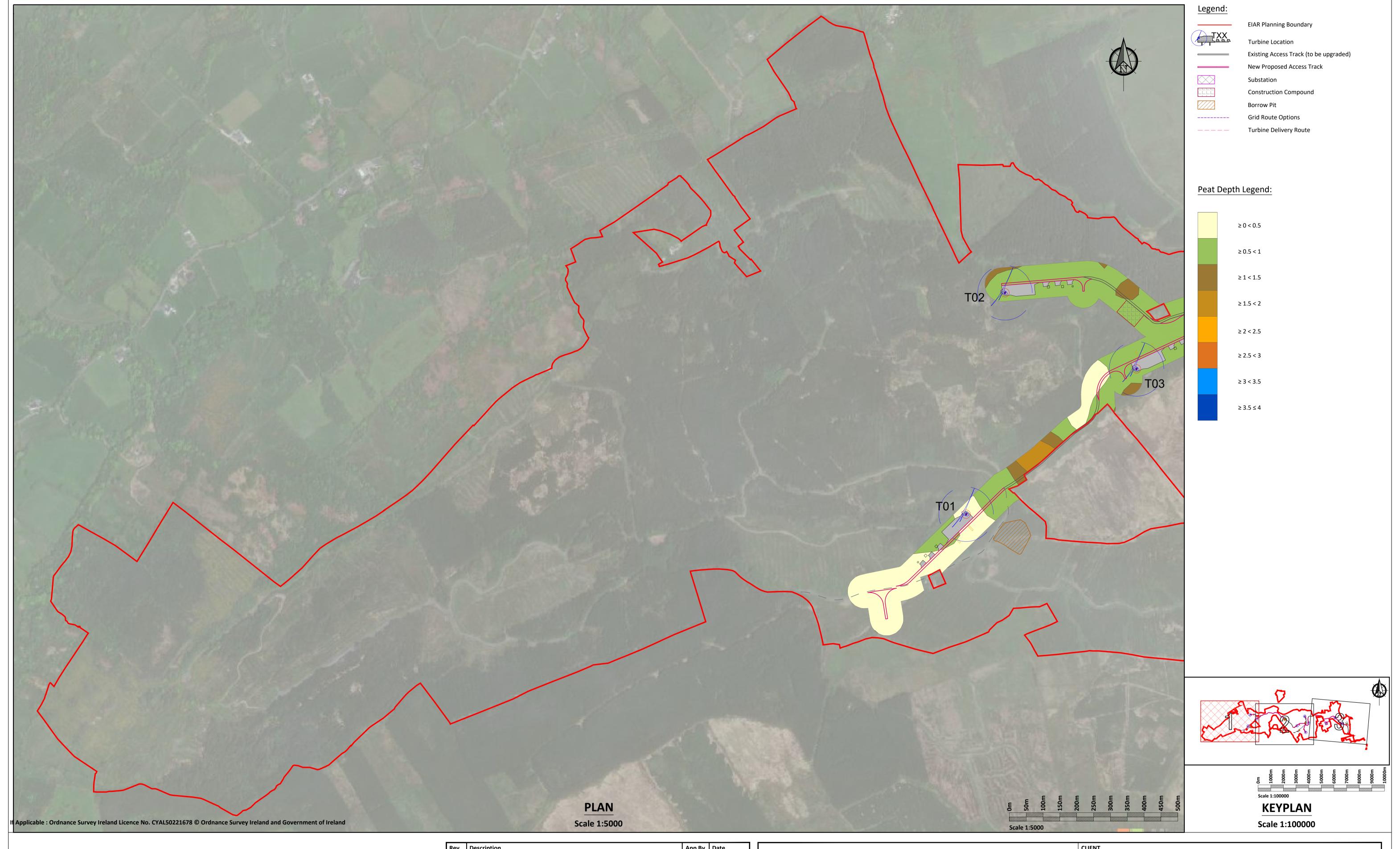
P20-153 www.fehilytimoney.ie — Page 37 of 37



CONSULTANTS IN ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & PLANNING

# **DRAWINGS**

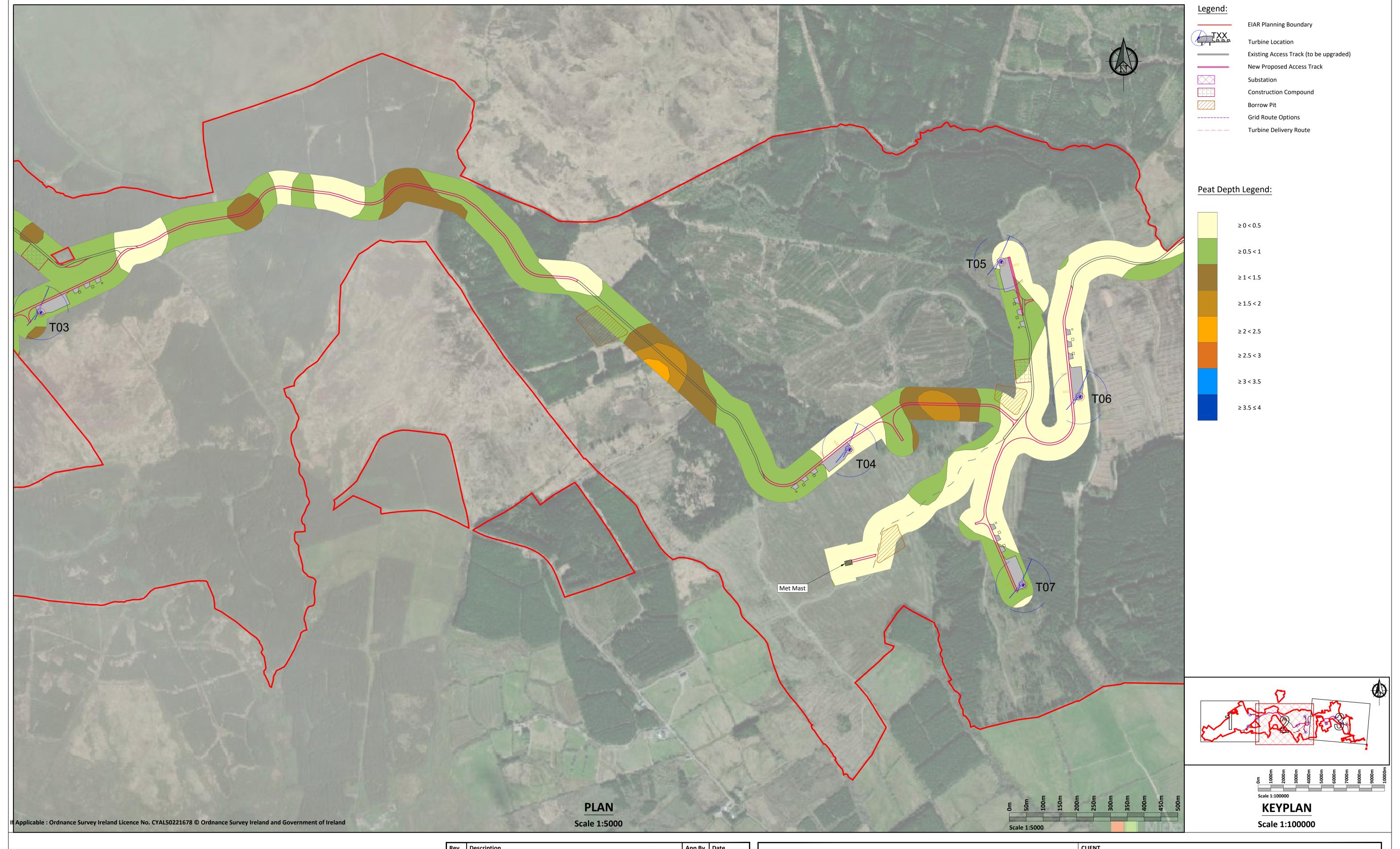






Rev.	Description	Арр Ву	Date
Α	FOR INFORMATION	врн	02.08.2
В	FOR INFORMATION	врн	08.11.2
С	FOR INFORMATION	врн	14.06.2
D	FOR INFORMATION	врн	18.07.2
E	FOR INFORMATION	врн	19.08.2

$\rfloor$	PROJECT	CLIENT				
	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM			МКО		
╛	KNOCKSHANVO WIND PARIVI			IVIKO		
	SHEET	Date 19.0	.08.24	Project number P20-153	Scale (@ A1 ) As Shown	
	PEAT DEPTH SHEET 1 OF 3	Drawn by POF	R	Drawing Number		Rev
٦		Checked by IH		P20-153-0600-0001		<b>E</b>
_		O:\ACAD\2020\P20-153\P2	20-153-0600	-0001		-1

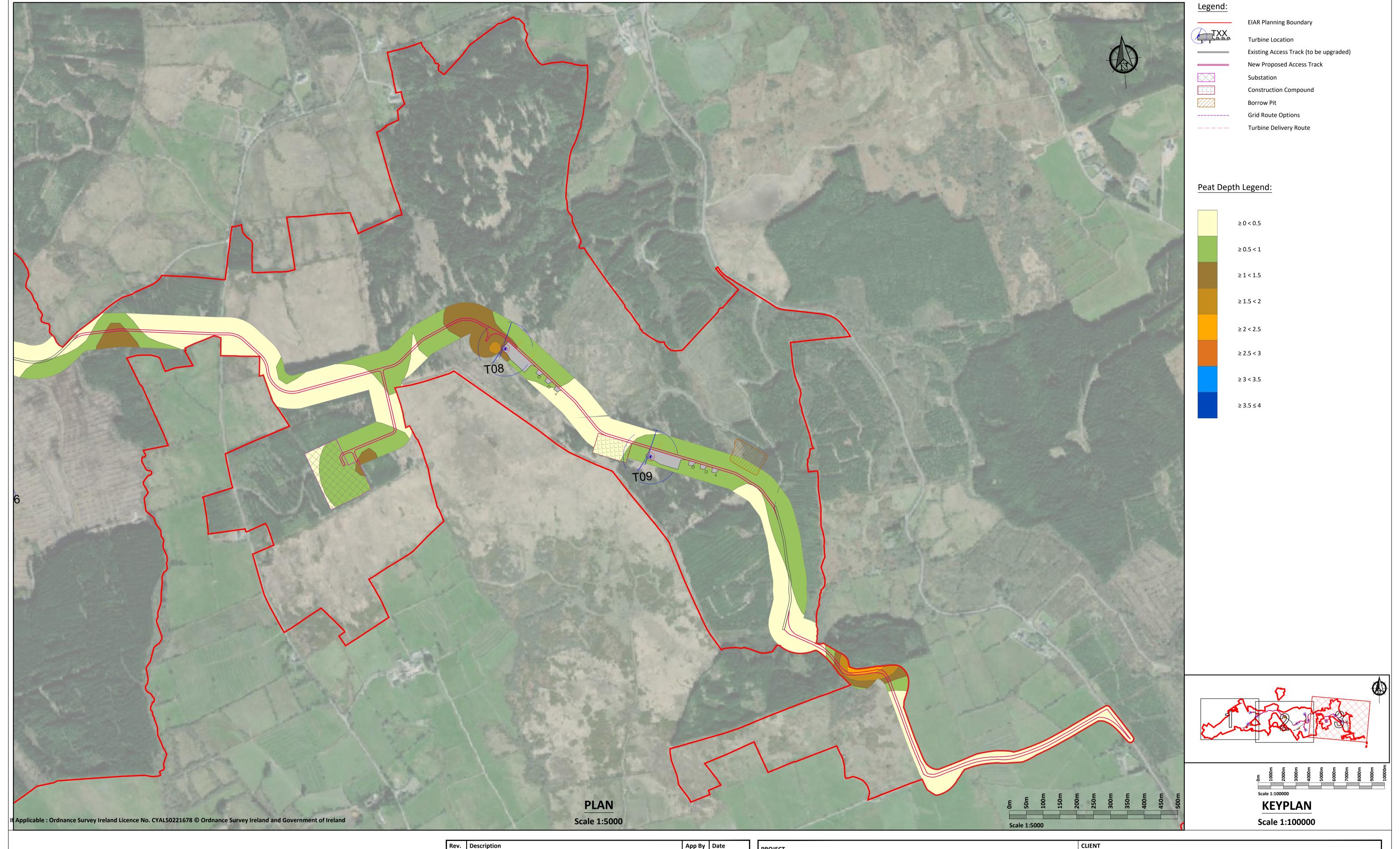




No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or stored in any retrieval system of any nature without the written
permission of Fehily Timoney & Company as copyright holder except as agreed for use on the project for which the document was originally
issued. Do not scale. Use figured dimensions only. If in doubt - Ask!

Rev.	Description	Арр Ву	Date
Α	FOR INFORMATION	врн	02.08.23
В	FOR INFORMATION	врн	08.11.23
С	FOR INFORMATION	врн	14.06.24
D	FOR INFORMATION	врн	18.07.24
E	FOR INFORMATION	врн	19.08.24

]	PROJECT		CLIENT				
	KNOCKSHAN	NVO WIND FARM			МКО		
$\frac{1}{1}$	SHEET		Date	19.08.24	Project number P20-153	Scale (@ A1 ) As Shown	
	PEAT DEPT	H SHEET 2 OF 3	Drawn by	POR	Drawing Number		Rev
			Checked by	IH	P20-153-0600-0002		E

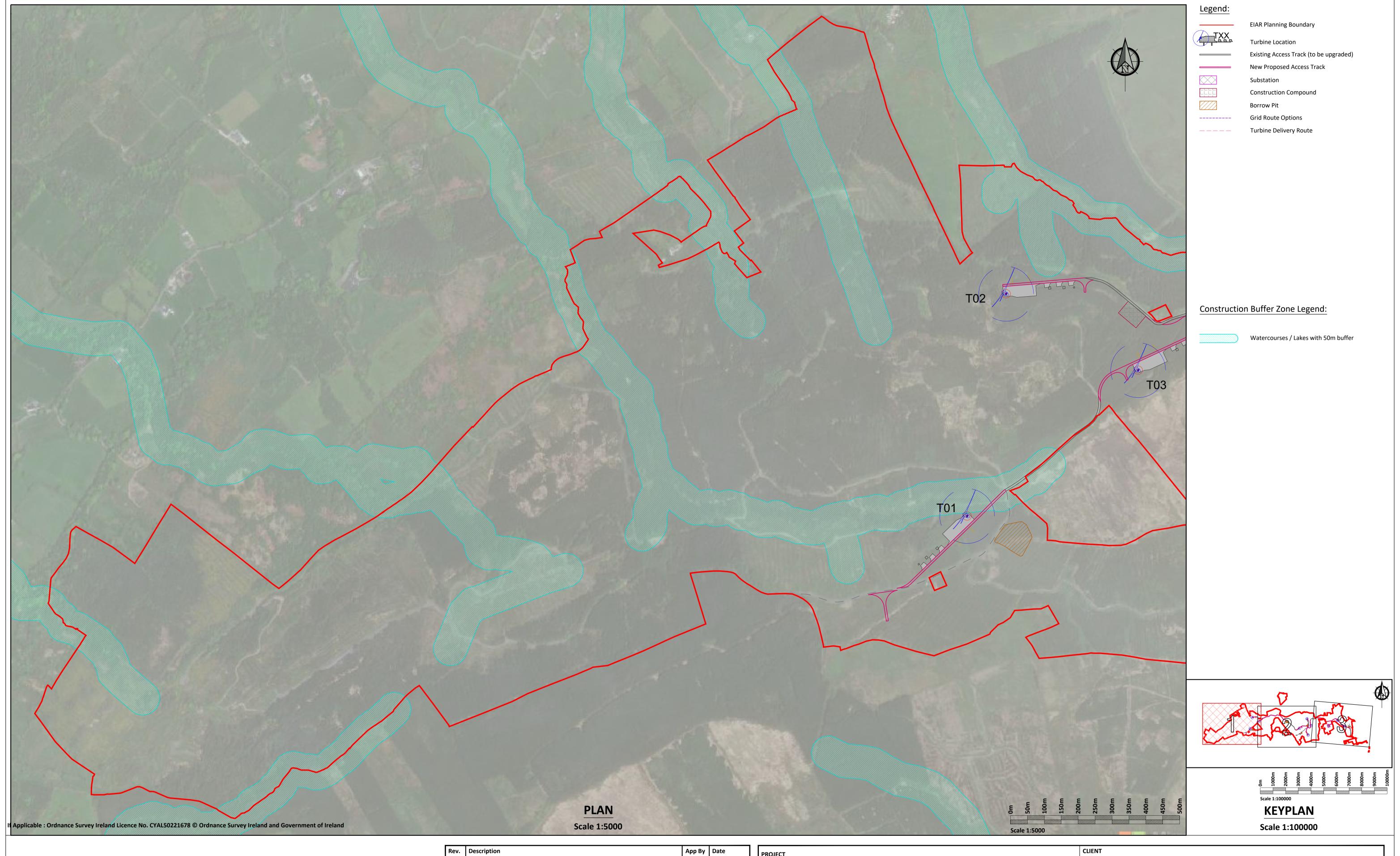




No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or stored in any retrieval system of any nature without the written
permission of Fehily Timoney & Company as copyright holder except as agreed for use on the project for which the document was originally
issued. Do not scale. Use figured dimensions only. If in doubt - Ask!

Rev.	Description	Арр Ву	Date
Α	FOR INFORMATION	врн	02.08.2
В	FOR INFORMATION	врн	08.11.2
С	FOR INFORMATION	врн	14.06.2
D	FOR INFORMATION	врн	18.07.2
E	FOR INFORMATION	врн	19.08.2

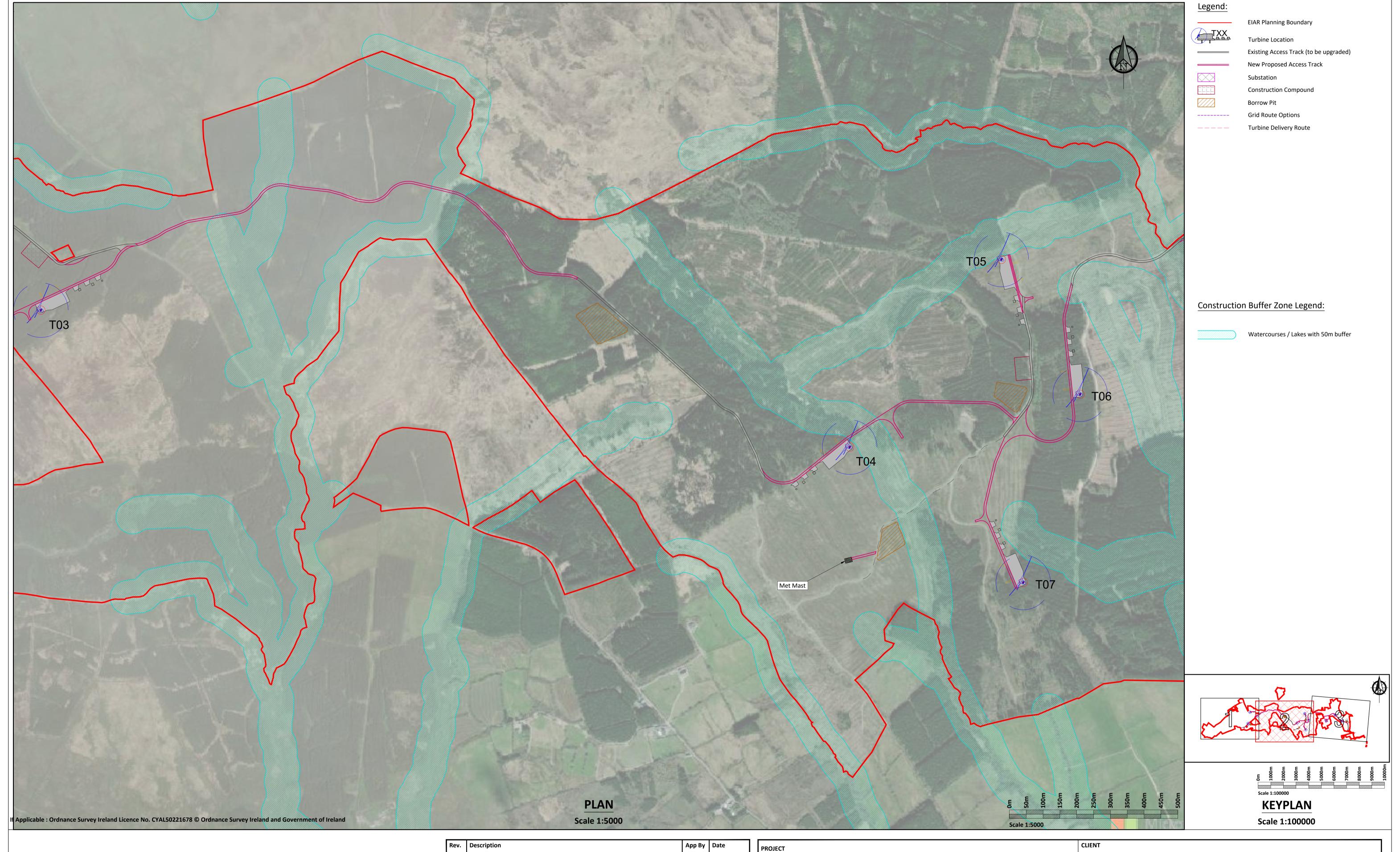
PROJECT		CLIENT			
				NAVO	
	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM			MKO	
SHEET		Date	19.08.24	Project number Scale (@ A1 ) P20-153 Scale (@ A1 )	
	PEAT DEPTH SHEET 3 OF 3	Drawn by	POR	Drawing Number	Rev
		Checked by	IH	P20-153-0600-0003	E
		O:\ACAD\2020\P20	-153\P20-153-0600-0	0003	•





Rev.	Description	Арр Ву	Date
Α	FOR INFORMATION	врн	02.08.2
В	FOR INFORMATION	врн	08.11.2
С	FOR INFORMATION	врн	14.06.2
D	FOR INFORMATION	врн	18.07.2
E	FOR INFORMATION	врн	19.08.2

	PROJECT	CLIENT					
	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM			MKO			
	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FAKIVI			IVIKO			
	SHEET	Date	19.08.24	Project number P20-153	Scale (@ A1 ) As Shown		
	CONSTRUCTION BUFFER ZONE PLAN SHEET 1 OF 3	Drawn by	POR	Drawing Number		Rev	
		Checked by	IH	P20-153-0600-0004		<b>E</b>	
_		O:\ACAD\2020\P20	0-153\P20-153-0600-	0004			

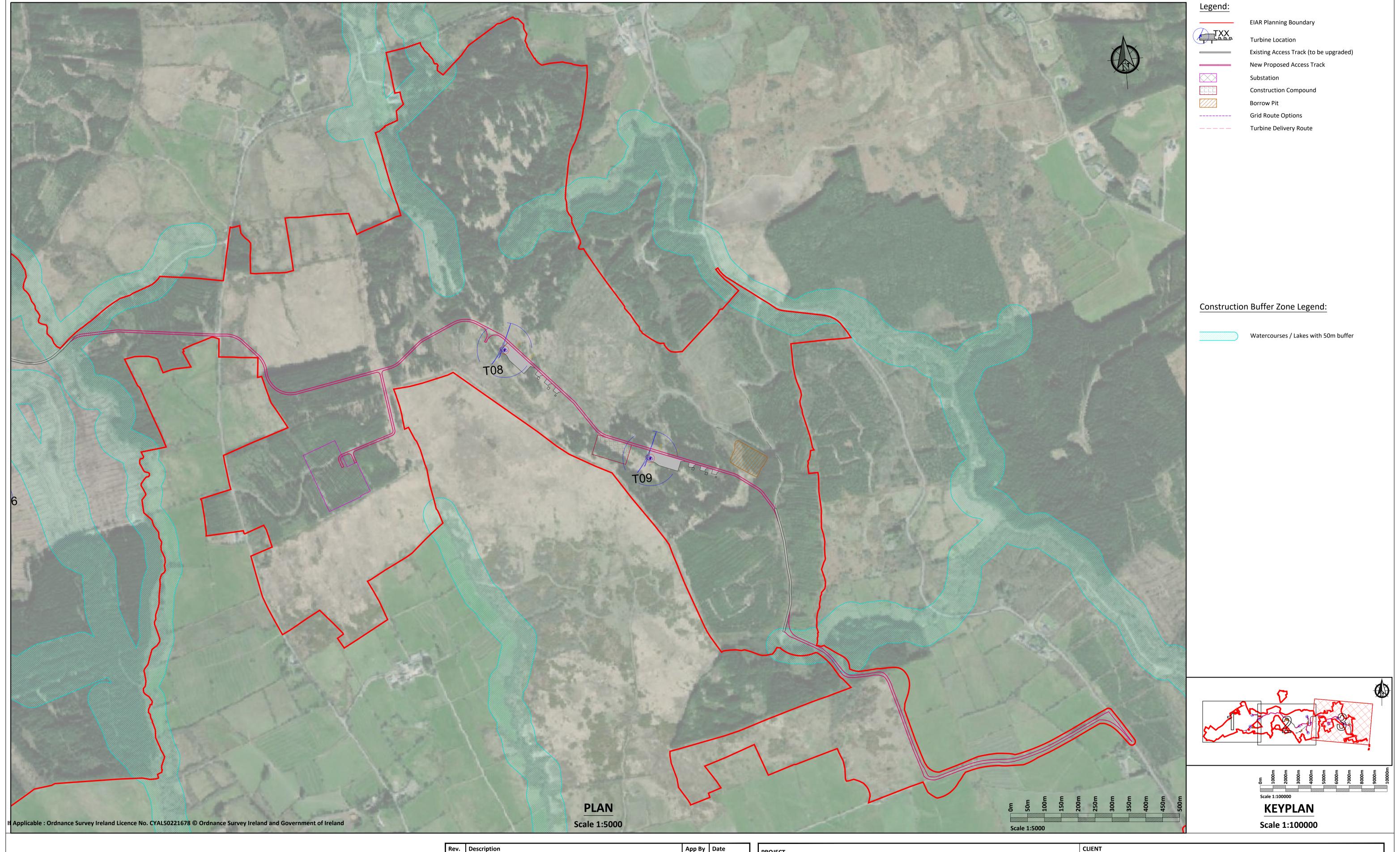




No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or stored in any retrieval system of any nature without the written
permission of Fehily Timoney & Company as copyright holder except as agreed for use on the project for which the document was originally
issued. Do not scale. Use figured dimensions only. If in doubt - Ask!

Rev.	Description	Арр Ву	Date
Α	FOR INFORMATION	врн	02.08.23
В	FOR INFORMATION	врн	08.11.23
С	FOR INFORMATION	врн	14.06.24
D	FOR INFORMATION	врн	18.07.24
E	FOR INFORMATION	врн	19.08.24

	PROJECT	CLIENT				
	KNIOCKCHANIVO MINID FADRA			NAKO		
	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM			МКО		
	SHEET	Date	19.08.24	Project number P20-153	Scale (@ A1 ) As Shown	
	CONSTRUCTION BUFFER ZONE PLAN SHEET 2 OF 3	Drawn by	POR	Drawing Number		Rev
٦			IH	P20-153-0600-0005		<b>E</b>
_		O:\ACAD\2020\P20	)-153\P20-153-0600	-0005		1

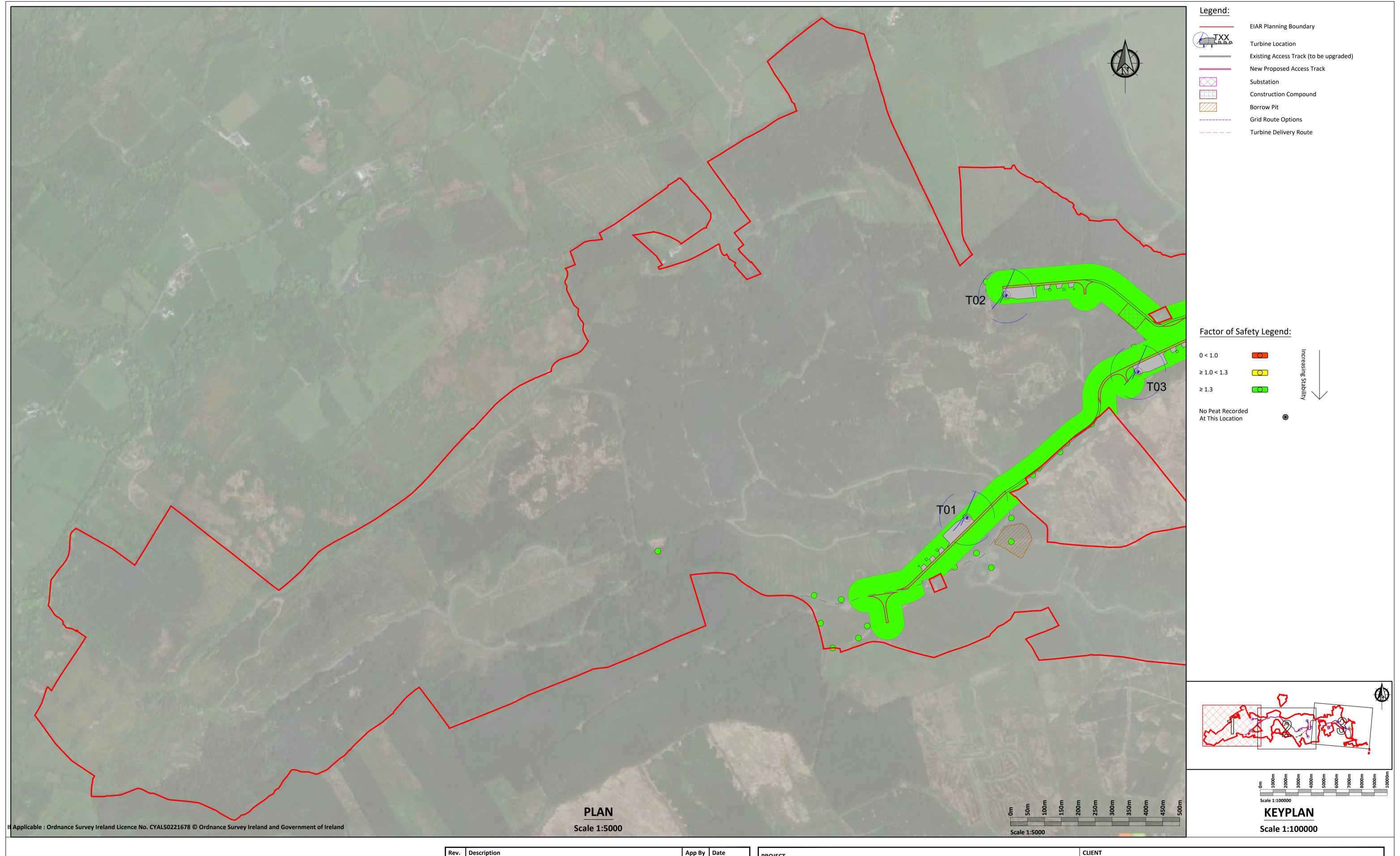




No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or stored in any retrieval system of any nature without the written
permission of Fehily Timoney & Company as copyright holder except as agreed for use on the project for which the document was originally
issued. Do not scale. Use figured dimensions only. If in doubt - Ask!

Rev.	Description	Арр Ву	Date
Α	FOR INFORMATION	врн	02.08.2
В	FOR INFORMATION	врн	08.11.2
С	FOR INFORMATION	врн	14.06.2
D	FOR INFORMATION	врн	18.07.2
E	FOR INFORMATION	врн	19.08.2

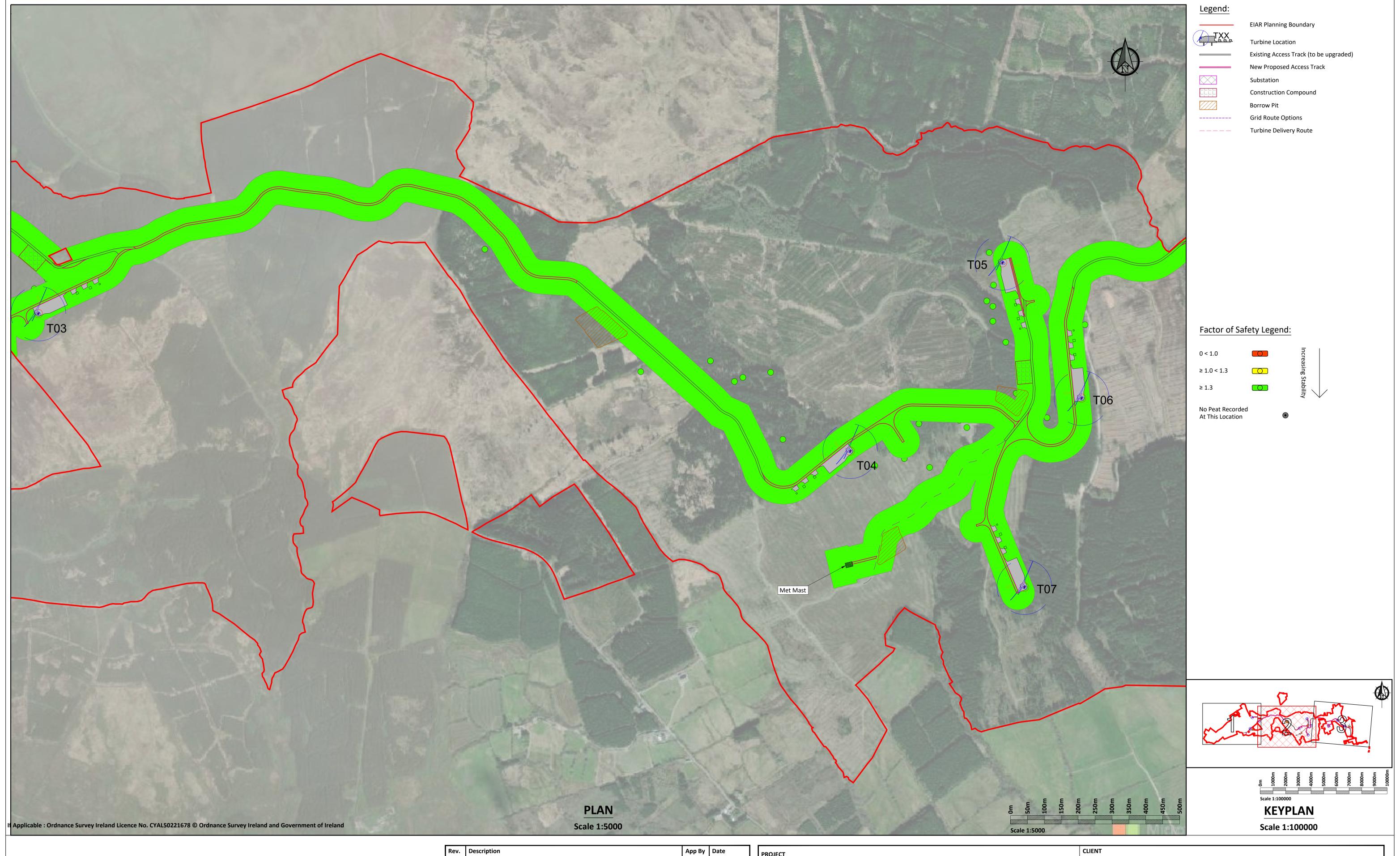
PROJECT	CLIENT						
KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM	NAICO						
KNOCKSHANVO WIND FAKIVI			МКО				
SHEET	Date	19.08.24	Project number P20-153	Scale (@ A1 ) As Shown			
CONSTRUCTION BUFFER ZONE PLAN SHEET 3 OF 3	Drawn by	POR	Drawing Number		Rev		
		IH	P20-153-0600-0006		<b>E</b>		
	O:\ACAD\2020\P2	0-153\P20-153-0600	-0006				





Rev.	Description	Арр Ву	Date
Α	FOR INFORMATION	врн	02.08.2
В	FOR INFORMATION	врн	08.11.2
С	FOR INFORMATION	врн	14.06.2
D	FOR INFORMATION	врн	18.07.2
E	FOR INFORMATION	врн	19.08.2

PROJECT	CLIENT					
KNIOCKCI IAANNO NAKIND FADAA	DALCO.					
KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARIVI			IVIKO			
FACTOR OF SAFETY PLAN - SHORT TERM CRITICAL	Date	19.08.24	Project number P20-153	Scale (@ A1 ) As Shown		
	Drawn by	POR	Drawing Number		Rev	
CONDITION (ONDRAINED ) SHEET TOP 3		IH	P20-153-0600-0007		<b>E</b>	
	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM  SHEET	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM  SHEET FACTOR OF SAFETY PLAN - SHORT TERM CRITICAL CONDITION (UNDRAINED ) SHEET 1 OF 3	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM  SHEET FACTOR OF SAFETY PLAN - SHORT TERM CRITICAL  Date 19.08.24 Drawn by	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM  SHEET FACTOR OF SAFETY PLAN - SHORT TERM CRITICAL CONDITION (UNDRAINED ) SHEET 1 OF 3  Date 19.08.24  Project number P20-153  Drawing Number P20-153  Drawing Number P20-153  Drawing Number P20-153  Drawing Number P20-153	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM  MKO  SHEET FACTOR OF SAFETY PLAN - SHORT TERM CRITICAL CONDITION (UNDRAINED ) SHEET 1 OF 3  Date 19.08.24  Project number P20-153  Drawing Number P20-153	

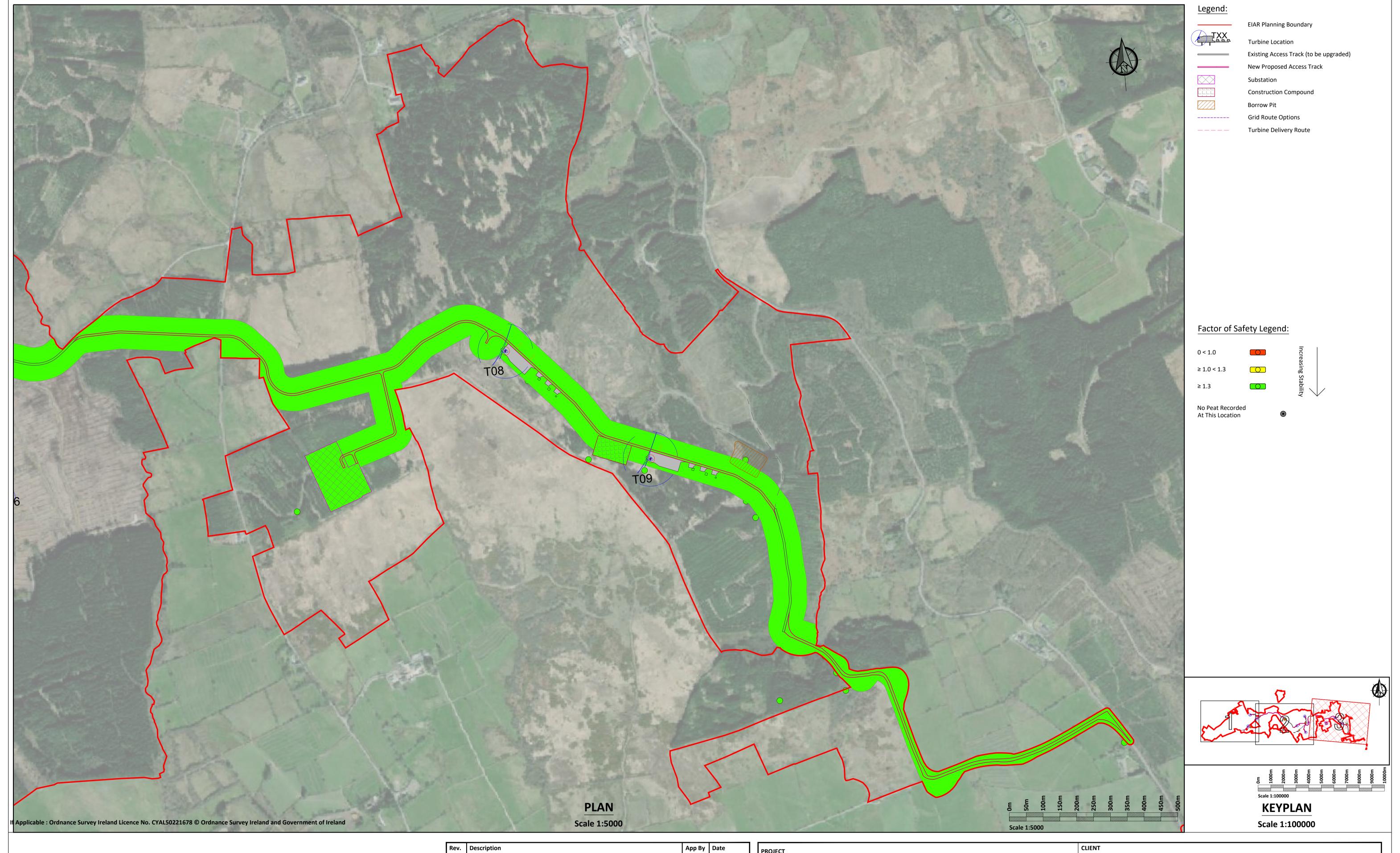




No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or stored in any retrieval system of any nature without the written
permission of Fehily Timoney & Company as copyright holder except as agreed for use on the project for which the document was originally
issued. Do not scale. Use figured dimensions only. If in doubt - Ask!

Rev.	Description	Арр Ву	Date
Α	FOR INFORMATION	врн	02.08.23
В	FOR INFORMATION	врн	08.11.23
С	FOR INFORMATION	врн	14.06.24
D	FOR INFORMATION	врн	18.07.24
E	FOR INFORMATION	врн	19.08.24

PROJECT	CLIENT					
KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM	D 41/C					
KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARIVI			IVIKO			
FACTOR OF SAFETY PLAN - SHORT TERM CRITICAL	Date	19.08.24	Project number P20-153	Scale (@ A1 ) As Shown		
	Drawn by	POR	Drawing Number		Rev	
CONDITION (UNDRAINED ) SHEET 2 OF 3		IH	P20-153-0600-0008		E	
	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM  SHEET FACTOR OF SAFETY PLAN - SHORT TERM CRITICAL CONDITION (UNDRAINED ) SHEET 2 OF 3	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM  SHEET FACTOR OF SAFETY PLAN - SHORT TERM CRITICAL  Drawn by	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM  SHEET FACTOR OF SAFETY PLAN - SHORT TERM CRITICAL CONDITION (UNDRAINED ) SHEET 2 OF 3  Date 19.08.24  Drawn by POR Checked by	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM  SHEET FACTOR OF SAFETY PLAN - SHORT TERM CRITICAL CONDITION (UNDRAINED ) SHEET 2 OF 3  Date 19.08.24  Project number P20-153  Drawn by POR Checked by P20-153-0600-0008	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM  SHEET FACTOR OF SAFETY PLAN - SHORT TERM CRITICAL CONDITION (UNDRAINED ) SHEET 2 OF 3  Checked by  MKO  Date 19.08.24  Project number P20-153  Drawing Number P20-153-0600-0008	

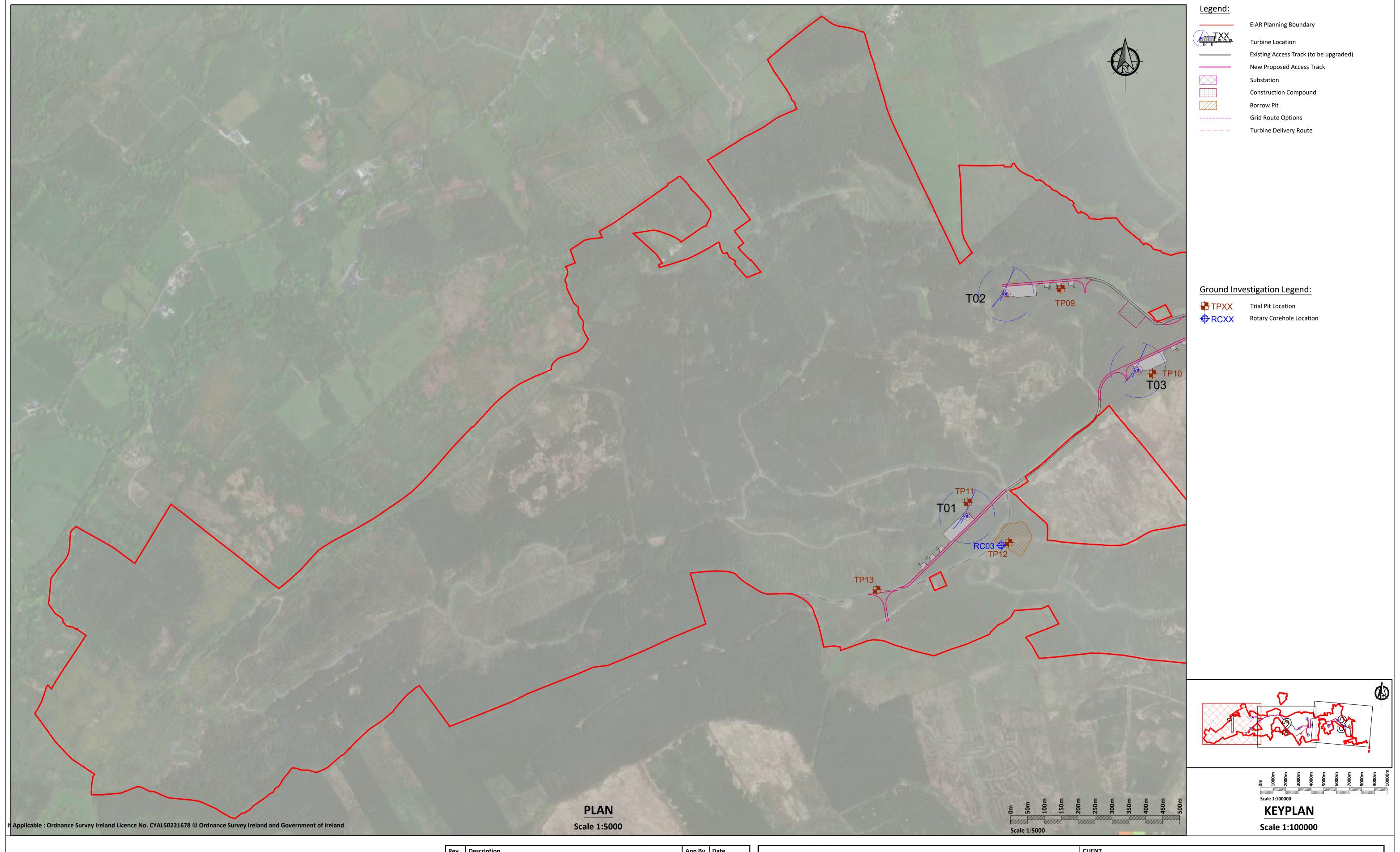




No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or stored in any retrieval system of any nature without the written
permission of Fehily Timoney & Company as copyright holder except as agreed for use on the project for which the document was originally
issued. Do not scale. Use figured dimensions only. If in doubt - Ask!

Rev.	Description	Арр Ву	Date
Α	FOR INFORMATION	врн	02.08.2
В	FOR INFORMATION	врн	08.11.2
С	FOR INFORMATION	врн	14.06.2
D	FOR INFORMATION	врн	18.07.2
E	FOR INFORMATION	врн	19.08.2

	PROJECT	CLIENT				
3	KNIOCKCHANINO NAKINID FADRA			NAVO		
3	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM		MKO			
4						
1	SHEET FACTOR OF CAFETY DIAM. SHORT TERM CRITICAL	Date	19.08.24	Project number P20-153	Scale (@ A1 ) As Shown	
4	FACTOR OF SAFETY PLAN - SHORT TERM CRITICAL CONDITION (UNDRAINED ) SHEET 3 OF 3		POR	Drawing Number		Rev
			IH	P20-153-0600-0009		E
	O:\ACAD\2020\P20-153\P20-153-0600-0009					

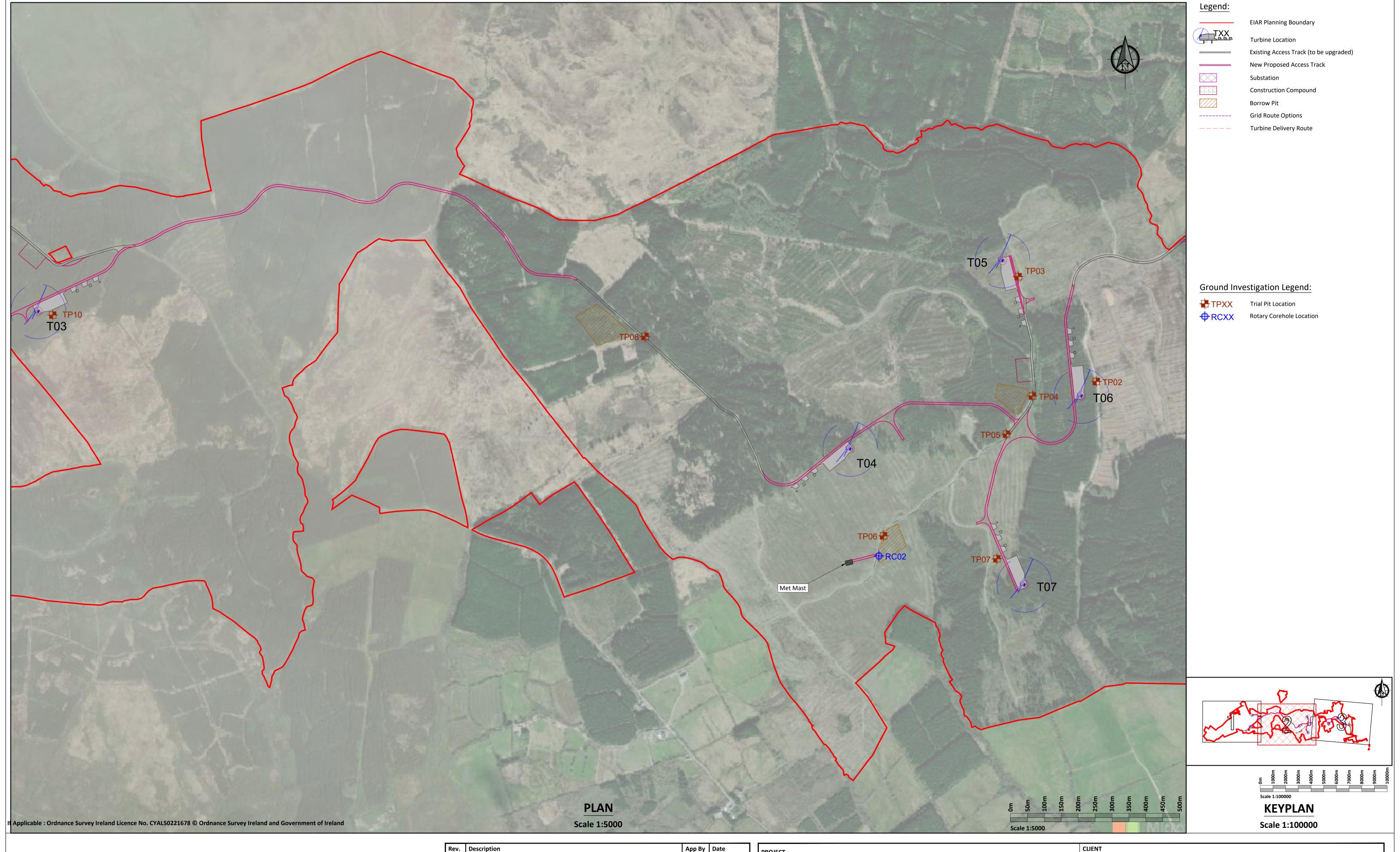




No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or stored in any retrieval system of any nature without the written
permission of Fehily Timoney & Company as copyright holder except as agreed for use on the project for which the document was originally
issued. Do not scale. Use figured dimensions only. If in doubt - Ask!

Rev.	Description	Арр Ву	Date
Α	FOR INFORMATION	врн	02.08.2
В	FOR INFORMATION	врн	08.11.2
С	FOR INFORMATION	врн	14.06.2
D	FOR INFORMATION	врн	18.07.2
E	FOR INFORMATION	врн	19.08.2

$\rfloor$	PROJECT	CLIENT				
╛	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM			MKO		
╛	KNOCKSHANVO WIND LAKIVI			IVIKO		
	SHEET	Date	19.08.24	Project number P20-153	Scale (@ A1 ) As Shown	
	GROUND INVESTIGATION LOCATION PLAN SHEET 1 OF 3	Drawn by	POR	Drawing Number		Rev
			IH	P20-153-0600-0010		<b>E</b>
			IH -153\P20-153-0600-(			





No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or stored in any retrieval system of any nature without the written
permission of Fehily Timoney & Company as copyright holder except as agreed for use on the project for which the document was originally
issued. Do not scale. Use figured dimensions only. If in doubt - Ask!

Rev.	Description	Арр Ву	Date
Α	FOR INFORMATION	врн	02.08.2
В	FOR INFORMATION	врн	08.11.2
С	FOR INFORMATION	врн	14.06.2
D	FOR INFORMATION	врн	18.07.2
E	FOR INFORMATION	врн	19.08.2

PROJECT	CLIENT				
KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM			MKO		
KITOCKSHAITO WIIID I AKIVI			WING		
SHEET	Date	19.08.24	Project number P20-153	Scale (@ A1 ) As Shown	
GROUND INVESTIGATION LOCATION PLAN SHEET 2 OF 3	Drawn by	POR	Drawing Number		Rev
		IH	P20-153-0600-0011		<b>E</b>
	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM  SHEET  GROUND INVESTIGATION LOCATION PLAN SHEET 2 OF 3	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM  SHEET GROUND INVESTIGATION LOCATION PLAN SHEET 2 OF 3  Date Drawn by Checked by	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM  SHEET GROUND INVESTIGATION LOCATION PLAN SHEET 2 OF 3  Checked by IH	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM  SHEET GROUND INVESTIGATION LOCATION PLAN SHEET 2 OF 3  Checked by IH  MKO  Project number P20-153  Drawn by POR Checked by IH  Drawing Number P20-153-0600-0011	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM  SHEET  GROUND INVESTIGATION LOCATION PLAN SHEET 2 OF 3  Checked by    Date





Rev.	Description	Арр Ву	Date
Α	FOR INFORMATION	вдн	02.08.2
В	FOR INFORMATION	вдн	08.11.2
С	FOR INFORMATION	вдн	14.06.2
D	FOR INFORMATION	врн	18.07.2
E	FOR INFORMATION	вдн	19.08.2

	PROJECT	CLIENT				
	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM			МКО		
	KNOCKSHANVO WIND FAKIVI			IVINO		
	SHEET	Date	19.08.24	Project number P20-153	Scale (@ A1 ) As Shown	
	GROUND INVESTIGATION LOCATION PLAN SHEET 3 OF 3	Drawn by	POR	Drawing Number	·	Rev
		Checked by	IH	P20-153-0600-0012		<b>E</b>
—		O:\ACAD\2020\P20	-153\P20-153-0600-	-0012		



CONSULTANTS IN ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & PLANNING

# **APPENDIX A**

Photos from Site Walkover

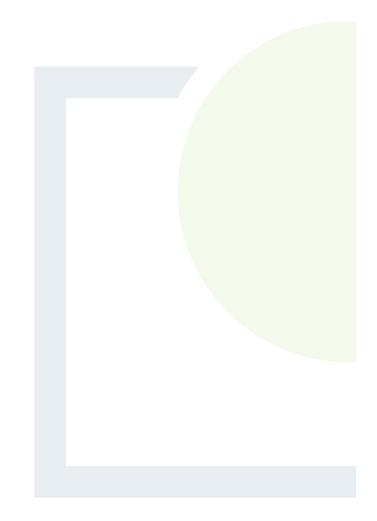




Photo 1: Example of existing access track on site



Photo 2: Route of main access track through site



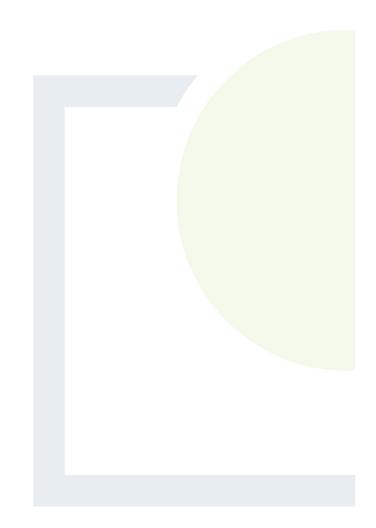
Photo 3: Ground conditions close to T7



CONSULTANTS IN ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & PLANNING

# **APPENDIX B**

Peat Stability Risk Registers



Location:	Turbine T1		
Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings):	553306 669427		
Distance to Watercourse (m)	< 50		
Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m):	0.6-0.9		
Control Required:	No		

		Pre-	Pre-Control Measure Implementation					Post-Control Measure Implementation			
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 9.05 (u), 12.74 (d)	1	4	4	Negligible	No		1	4	4	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	4	4	Negligible	No		1	4	4	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	4	8	Low	No	1	1	4	4	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	4	8	Low	No		2	4	8	Low
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	4	8	Low	No	See Below	2	4	8	Low
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for Turbine T1
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- Note
  (1) FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
  (2) Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
  (3) Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	Turbine T2
Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings):	553422 670076
Distance to Watercourse (m)	50 - 100
Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m):	0.1-0.3
Control Required:	No

		Pre-	Pre-Control Measure Implementation					Post-Control Measure Implementation				
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	
1	FOS = 1.57 (u), 2.15 (d)	1	3	3	Negligible	No		1	3	3	Negligible	
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	3	3	Negligible	No		1	3	3	Negligible	
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	3	6	Low	No		2	3	6	Low	
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable	
5	Type of vegetation	2	3	6	Low	No		2	3	6	Low	
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	3	6	Low	No	See Below	2	3	6	Low	
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable	
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable	
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable	
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable	
11	Other	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable	

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for <b>Turbine T2</b>
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- Note
  (1) FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
  (2) Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
  (3) Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	Turbi	Turbine T3			
Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings):	553812	669851			
Distance to Watercourse (m)	> 150				
Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m):	0.2-0.3				
Control Required:	N	lo			

		Pre-	Pre-Control Measure Implementation					Post-Control Measure Implementa			plementation
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 7.09 (u), 7.64 (d)	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	1	2	Negligible	No	1	2	1	2	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	1	2	Negligible	No		2	1	2	Negligible
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	1	2	Negligible	No	See Below	2	1	2	Negligible
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for Turbine T3
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- Note
  (1) FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
  (2) Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
  (3) Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	Turbine T4
Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings):	556212 669444
Distance to Watercourse (m)	50 - 100
Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m):	0.3-0.5
Control Required:	No

		Pre-	Pre-Control Measure Implementation					Post-Control Measure Implementation			
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 5.13(u), 5.52 (d)	1	3	3	Negligible	No		1	3	3	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	3	3	Negligible	No		1	3	3	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	3	6	Low	No		1	3	3	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	3	6	Low	No		1	3	3	Negligible
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	3	6	Low	No	See Below	1	3	3	Negligible
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for <b>Turbine T4</b>
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- Note
  (1) FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
  (2) Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
  (3) Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	Turbine T5
Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings):	556663 670013
Distance to Watercourse (m)	< 50
Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m):	0.1-0.3
Control Required:	No

		Pre-Control Measure Implementation					Post-Control Measure Implementation				
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 5.32 (u), 7.64 (d)	1	4	4	Negligible	No		1	4	4	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	4	4	Negligible	No		1	4	4	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	4	8	Low	No		1	4	4	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	4	8	Low	No		1	4	4	Negligible
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	4	8	Low	No	See Below	1	4	4	Negligible
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for Turbine T5
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- Note
  (1) FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
  (2) Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
  (3) Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	Turbi	ne T6		
Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings):	556896	669601		
Distance to Watercourse (m)	> 1	150		
Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m):	0.1	-0.3		
Control Required:	N	No		

		Pre-	Pre-Control Measure Implementation				Post-Control Measure Implementation				
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 3.38 (u), 4.75 (d)	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	1	2	Negligible	No	1	1	1	1	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	1	2	Negligible	No		2	1	2	Negligible
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	1	2	Negligible	No	See Below	2	1	2	Negligible
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for Turbine T6
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- Note
  (1) FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
  (2) Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
  (3) Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	Turbine T7
Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings):	556727 669042
Distance to Watercourse (m)	50 - 100
Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m):	0.1-0.2
Control Required:	No

		Pre-Control Measure Implementation					Post-Control Measure Implementation				
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 7.19 (u), 10.35 (d)	1	3	3	Negligible	No		1	3	3	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	3	3	Negligible	No		1	3	3	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	3	6	Low	No		1	3	3	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	3	6	Low	No		1	3	3	Negligible
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	3	6	Low	No	See Below	1	3	3	Negligible
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No	1	0	3	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for Turbine T7
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- Note
  (1) FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
  (2) Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
  (3) Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	Turbine T8
Did B. Commercial Control No. (1970)	550400 660040
Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings):	558463 669913
Distance to Watercourse (m)	> 150
Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m):	0.3-0.4
Control Required:	No

		Pre-	Pre-Control Measure Implementation					Post-Control Measure Implementation			
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 8.20 (u), 11.82 (d)	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	1	2	Negligible	No	1	1	1	1	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	1	2	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	1	2	Negligible	No	See Below	1	1	1	Negligible
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for Turbine T8
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- Note
  (1) FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
  (2) Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
  (3) Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	Turbi	ine T9	
Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings):	558864	669557	
Distance to Watercourse (m)	> .	150	
Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m):	0.2	-0.5	
Control Required:	No		

		Pre-Control Measure Implementation						Post-Control Measure Implementation			
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 3.85 (u), 5.52 (d)	1	1	1	Negligible	No	See Below	1	1	1	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	1	2	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	1	2	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	1	2	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for <b>Turbine T9</b>						
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;						
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;						
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;						
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.						

- Note
  (1) FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
  (2) Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
  (3) Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	Const. Comp. (1)

558721 669647 Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings): Distance to Watercourse (m) > 150 Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m): 0.3-0.4 Control Required: No

		Pre-	Pre-Control Measure Implementation					Post	Post-Control Measure Implementation				
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating		
1	FOS = 6.16 (u), 8.87(d)	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible		
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible		
3	Evidence of surface water flow	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible		
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable		
5	Type of vegetation	2	1	2	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible		
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	1	2	Negligible	No	See Below	1	1	1	Negligible		
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable		
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable		
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable		
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable		
11	Other	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable		

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for Construction Compound (1)
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
   Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
   Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	Const. Comp. (2)

556752 669614 Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings): Distance to Watercourse (m) > 150 Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m): 0-0.2 Control Required: No

		Pre-	Pre-Control Measure Implementation					Post-Control Measure Implementation				
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	
1	FOS = 7.19 (u), 10.35 (d)	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible	
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible	
3	Evidence of surface water flow	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible	
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable	
5	Type of vegetation	2	1	2	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible	
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	1	2	Negligible	No	See Below	1	1	1	Negligible	
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable	
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable	
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable	
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable	
11	Other	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable	

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for Construction Compound (2)
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
   Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
   Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

553827 670016 Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings): > 150 Distance to Watercourse (m) Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m): 0.1-0.4 Control Required: No

		Pre-	Pre-Control Measure Implementation					Post-Control Measure Implementation				
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	
1	FOS = 5.75 (u), 8.28 (d)	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible	
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible	
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	1	2	Negligible	No	1	1	1	1	Negligible	
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable	
5	Type of vegetation	2	1	2	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible	
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	1	2	Negligible	No	See Below	1	1	1	Negligible	
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable	
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable	
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable	
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable	
11	Other	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable	

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for Construction Compound (3)
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
   Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
   Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	Met Mast

556616 669888 Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings): Distance to Watercourse (m) > 150 Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m): 0.2-0.4 Control Required: No

		Pre-	Control Mea	sure Imple	ementation			Post	Post-Control Measure Implementation				
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating		
1	FOS = 6.63 (u), 11.09 (d)	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible		
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible		
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	1	2	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible		
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable		
5	Type of vegetation	2	1	2	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible		
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	1	2	Negligible	No	See Below	1	1	1	Negligible		
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable		
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable		
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable		
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable		
11	Other	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable		

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for <b>Met Mast</b>
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine bedrock condition and properties.

- FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
   Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
   Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	Substation (1)

Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings): 557806 669492 Distance to Watercourse (m) > 150 Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m): 0.2-0.6 Control Required: No

		Pre-Control Measure Implementation						Post-Control Measure Implementation				
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	
1	FOS = 6.63 (u), 11.09 (d)	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible	
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible	
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	1	2	Negligible	No	1	1	1	1	Negligible	
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable	
5	Type of vegetation	2	1	2	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible	
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	1	2	Negligible	No	See Below	1	1	1	Negligible	
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable	
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable	
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable	
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable	
11	Other	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable	

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for <b>Substation (1)</b>
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine bedrock condition and properties.

- FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
   Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
   Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	Borrow Pit 1

559145 669528 Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings): Distance to Watercourse (m) > 150 Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m): 0.1-0.2 Control Required: No

		Pre-Control Measure Implementation						Post	t-Control M	leasure Im	plementation
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 6.41 (u), 7.64 (d)	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	1	2	Negligible	No	1	1	1	1	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	1	2	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	1	2	Negligible	No	See Below	1	1	1	Negligible
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction forBorrow Pit 1
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
   Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
   Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

555460 669814 Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings): 50 - 100 Distance to Watercourse (m) Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m): 0.2-0.5 Control Required: No

		Pre-Control Measure Implementation					Post-Control Measure Implementation				
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 5.47 (u), 10.35 (d)	1	3	3	Negligible	No		1	3	3	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	3	3	Negligible	No	1	1	3	3	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	3	6	Low	No	1	1	3	3	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No	1	0	3	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	3	6	Low	No	1	1	3	3	Negligible
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	3	6	Low	No	See Below	1	3	3	Negligible
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No	1	0	3	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction forBorrow Pit 2
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
   Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
   Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

556339 669147 Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings): 50 - 100 Distance to Watercourse (m) Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m): 0.1-0.2 Control Required: No

		Pre-Control Measure Implementation						Post	-Control M	leasure Im	plementation
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 6.41 (u), 7.64 (d)	1	3	3	Negligible	No		1	3	3	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	3	3	Negligible	No		1	3	3	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	3	6	Low	No		1	3	3	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	3	6	Low	No		1	3	3	Negligible
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	3	6	Low	No	See Below	1	3	3	Negligible
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for <b>Borrow Pit 3</b>
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
   Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
   Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

555630 669830 Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings): 50 - 100 Distance to Watercourse (m) Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m): 0.6-1.2 Control Required: No

		Pre-	Pre-Control Measure Implementation					Post	-Control M	leasure In	plementation
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 5.76 (u), 8.21 (d)	1	3	3	Negligible	No		1	3	3	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	3	3	Negligible	No		1	3	3	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	3	6	Low	No		1	3	3	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	3	6	Low	No		1	3	3	Negligible
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	3	6	Low	No	See Below	1	3	3	Negligible
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction forBorrow Pit 4
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine bedrock condition and properties.

- FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
   Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
   Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

553448 669362 Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings): 50 - 100 Distance to Watercourse (m) Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m): 0-0.4 Control Required: No

		Pre-	Pre-Control Measure Implementation				Post-Control Measure Implementation				
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 9.58 (u), 11.46 (d)	1	3	3	Negligible	No		1	3	3	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	3	3	Negligible	No		1	3	3	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	3	6	Low	No		1	3	3	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	3	6	Low	No		1	3	3	Negligible
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	3	6	Low	No	See Below	1	3	3	Negligible
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for <b>Borrow Pit 5</b>
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine bedrock condition and properties.

- FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
   Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix E.
   Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location: Site Entrance to T9

Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings): Varies Distance to Watercourse (m) < 50 Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m): 0-3.9 Control Required: No

		Pre-	Pre-Control Measure Implementation					Post	Post-Control Measure Implementation			
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	
1	FOS = 2.84 (u), 3.42 (d)	1	4	4	Negligible	No		1	4	4	Negligible	
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	4	4	Negligible	No		1	4	4	Negligible	
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	4	8	Low	No	1	1	4	4	Negligible	
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable	
5	Type of vegetation	2	4	8	Low	No		2	4	8	Low	
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	4	8	Low	No	See Below	2	4	8	Low	
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable	
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable	
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		2	4	8	Low	
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable	
11	Other	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable	

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction forSite Entrance to T9
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
   Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix D in PSA.
   Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	T9 to T8
Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings):	Varies
Distance to Watercourse (m)	> 150
Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m):	0.4-1.2
Control Required:	No

		Pre-Control Measure Implementation					Post	Post-Control Measure Implementation			
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 2.64 (u), 3.26 (d)	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	1	1	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	1	2	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	1	2	Negligible	No		1	1	1	Negligible
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	1	2	Negligible	No	See Below	1	1	1	Negligible
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	1	0	Not Applicable	No		0	1	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for T9 to T8
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- Note
  (1) FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
  (2) Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix D in PSA.
  (3) Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	18 to 16
Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings):	Varies
Distance to Watercourse (m)	< 50
Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m):	0.2-1.0
Control Required:	No

		Pre-	Control Mea	sure Impl	ementation			Post	t-Control M	leasure In	nplementation
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 3.28 (u), 3.18 (d)	1	4	4	Negligible	No		1	4	4	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	4	4	Negligible	No		1	4	4	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	4	8	Low	No		1	4	4	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	4	8	Low	No		2	4	8	Low
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	4	8	Low	No	See Below	2	4	8	Low
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for T8 to T6
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- Note
  (1) FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
  (2) Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix D in PSA.
  (3) Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	T6 to T7
Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings):	Varies
Distance to Watercourse (m)	50 - 100
Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m):	0.1-0.3
Control Required:	No

		Pre-	Control Mea	sure Impl	ementation			Post	-Control M	leasure In	nplementation
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 5.15 (u), 6.12 (d)	1	3	3	Negligible	No		1	3	3	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	3	3	Negligible	No		1	3	3	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	3	6	Low	No	1	1	3	3	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	3	6	Low	No		2	3	6	Low
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	3	6	Low	No	See Below	2	3	6	Low
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for <b>T6to T7</b>
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- Note
  (1) FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
  (2) Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix D in PSA.
  (3) Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	T6 to T5
Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings):	Varies
Distance to Watercourse (m)	100 - 150
Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m):	0.1-0.3
Control Poquirod:	No

		Pre-	Control Mea	sure Impl	ementation			Post	-Control M	leasure In	plementation
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 3.67 (u), 5.63 (d)	1	2	2	Negligible	No		1	2	2	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	2	2	Negligible	No		1	2	2	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	2	4	Negligible	No	1	1	2	2	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	2	0	Not Applicable	No		0	2	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	2	4	Negligible	No		2	2	4	Negligible
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	2	4	Negligible	No	See Below	2	2	4	Negligible
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	2	0	Not Applicable	No		0	2	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	2	0	Not Applicable	No		0	2	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	2	0	Not Applicable	No		0	2	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	2	0	Not Applicable	No		0	2	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	2	0	Not Applicable	No		0	2	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for T6 to T5
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- Note
  (1) FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
  (2) Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix D in PSA.
  (3) Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	T7 to T4
Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings):	Varies
Distance to Watercourse (m)	< 50
Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m):	0.1-0.5
Control Required:	No

		Pre-	Control Mea	sure Impl	ementation			Post	-Control M	leasure In	nplementation
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 3.18 (u), 6.12 (d)	1	4	4	Negligible	No		1	4	4	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	4	4	Negligible	No		1	4	4	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	4	8	Low	No	1	1	4	4	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	4	8	Low	No		2	4	8	Low
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	4	8	Low	No	See Below	2	4	8	Low
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for T7 to T4
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
   Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix D in PSA.
   Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	T4 to T3
Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings):	Varies
Distance to Watercourse (m)	< 50
Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m):	0.1-1.9
Control Required:	No

		Pre-	Pre-Control Measure Implementation				Post-Control Measure Impleme				nplementation
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 3.06(u), 3.94 (d)	1	4	4	Negligible	No		1	4	4	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	4	4	Negligible	No		1	4	4	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	4	8	Low	No		1	4	4	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	4	8	Low	No		2	4	8	Low
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	4	8	Low	No	See Below	2	4	8	Low
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No	1	0	4	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for T4 to T3
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
   Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix D in PSA.
   Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

Location:	T3 to T1
	_
Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings):	Varies
Distance to Watercourse (m)	< 50

Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m): 0.1-2.8 Control Required: No

		Pre-	Pre-Control Measure Implementation				Post-Control Measure Implementation					
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure			Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating			
1	FOS = 2.03 (u), 5.45 (d)	1	4	4	Negligible	No			1	4	4	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	4	4	Negligible	No		1	4	4	Negligible	
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	4	8	Low	No	1	1	4	4	Negligible	
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable	
5	Type of vegetation	2	4	8	Low	No		1	4	4	Negligible	
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	4	8	Low	No	See Below	1	4	4	Negligible	
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable	
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable	
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable	
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable	
11	Other	0	4	0	Not Applicable	No		0	4	0	Not Applicable	

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for T3 to T1
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
   Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix D in PSA.
   Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.

No

Location:	13 to 12
Grid Reference (Eastings, Northings):	Varies
Distance to Watercourse (m)	50 - 100
Min & Max Measured Peat Depth (m):	0.1-0.3

Control Required:

		Pre-	Pre-Control Measure Implementation				Post-Control Measure Implement				
Ref.	Contributory/Qualitative Factors to Potential Peat Failure	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating	Control Required	Control measures to be implemented during construction	Prob (Note 2)	Impact (Note 3)	Risk	Risk Rating
1	FOS = 1.80 (u), 2.35 (d)	1	3	3	Negligible	No		1	3	3	Negligible
2	Evidence of sub peat water flow	1	3	3	Negligible	No		1	3	3	Negligible
3	Evidence of surface water flow	2	3	6	Low	No		1	3	3	Negligible
4	Evidence of previous failures/slips	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
5	Type of vegetation	2	3	6	Low	No		1	3	3	Negligible
6	General slope characteristics upslope/downslope from infrastructure location	2	3	6	Low	No	See Below	1	3	3	Negligible
7	Evidence of very soft/soft clay at base of peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
8	Evidence of mechanically cut peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
9	Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
10	Evidence of bog pools	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable
11	Other	0	3	0	Not Applicable	No		0	3	0	Not Applicable

	Control Measures to be Implemented Prior to/and During Construction for T3 to T2
i	Maintain hydrology of area as far as possible;
ii	Use of experienced geotechnical staff for site investigation;
iii	Use of experienced contractors and trained operators to carry out the work;
iv	Detailed ground investigation to determine peat, mineral soil and bedrock condition and properties.

- FOS abbreviations are: u: FOS for undrained analysis, d: FOS for drained analysis.
   Probability assessed as per Table A and B of Appendix D in PSA.
   Impact based on distance of infrastructure element to nearest watercourse.



CONSULTANTS IN ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & PLANNING

# **APPENDIX C**

Calculated FOS for Peat Slopes on Site



Cal	culated F	oS of Nat	<u>tural P</u> e	at Slopes f	or Knocks	<u>hanvo W</u> in	ıd Farm - Und	rained Analy	ysis
Turbine No./Waypoint	Easting	Northing	Slope	Undrained shear strength	Bulk unit weight of Peat	Peat Depth	Surcharge Equivalent Placed Fill Depth (m)	Factor of Safety	for Load Condition
			β (deg)	c <sub>u</sub> (kPa)	γ (kN/m³)	(m)	Condition (2)	Condition (1)	Condition (2)
T1	553306	669427	14	10	10	0.9	1.9	4.73	2.24
T2	553422	670076	18	10	10	0.3	1.3	11.34	2.62
T3	553812	669851	5	8	10	0.3	1.3	30.71	7.09
T4 T5	556212 556663	669444 670013	6 5	8	10 10	0.5	1.5 1.3	15.39 30.71	5.13 7.09
T6	556896	669601	8	8	10	0.3	1.3	19.35	4.47
T7	556727	669042	4	8	10	0.2	1.2	57.48	9.58
T8	558463	669913	3	8	10	0.4	1.4	38.27	10.93
T9 CC1	558864 558721	669557 669647	6 4	8	10 10	0.5 0.4	1.5 1.4	15.39 28.74	5.13 8.21
CC2	556752	669614	4	8	10	0.2	1.2	57.48	9.58
CC3	553827	670016	4	8	10	0.5	1.5	22.99	7.66
Met mast SS1	556616 557950	669888 669555	5 5	8	10 10	0.3 0.9	1.3 1.9	30.71 10.24	7.09 4.85
SS2 (S/S)	552934	669178	7	8	10	0.1	1.1	66.14	6.01
WP001	559561	668525	8				recorded at this location		
WP002 WP003	559466 559410	668496 668859	6 8	8	10	No peat 0.4	recorded at this location 1.4	14.51	4.15
WP003	559370	668467	4	0	10		recorded at this location		4.13
WP005	559274	668440	6				recorded at this location		
WP006	559240 559232	669110	2	8	10	0.1	1.1 recorded at this location	229.37	20.85
WP007 WP008	559232 559216	668513 668612	8 5	<del> </del>			recorded at this location recorded at this location		
WP009	559210	669006	6				recorded at this location		
WP010	559199	668710	8				recorded at this location		<del>-</del>
WP011 WP012	559196 559184	668908 668809	4 6	8	10	No peat 0.2	recorded at this location 1.2	38.48	6.41
WP012 WP013	559184	669426	4	8	10	0.2	1.2	38.48 38.32	8.84
WP014	558656	669718	6	8	10	0.5	1.5	15.39	5.13
WP015	558095	669876	3	8	10	0.4	1.4	38.27	10.93
WP016 WP017	557840 557682	669871 669958	3	8	10	0.2 No peat	1.2 recorded at this location	<b>76.53</b>	12.76
WP018	557297	670064	4	8	10	0.2	1.2	57.48	9.58
WP019	557124	670005	3	8	10	0.2	1.2	76.53	12.76
WP020	557011	670011	4	8	10 10	0.3	1.3	38.32	8.84
WP021 WP022	556846 556764	669533 669499	6 4	8	10	0.2	1.2 1.2	38.48 57.48	6.41 9.58
WP023	556754	669640	4	8	10	0.1	1.1	114.96	10.45
WP024	556716	669534	6	8	10	0.2	1.2	38.48	6.41
WP025 WP026	556672 556646	669766 669562	4	8	10 10	0.3	1.3 1.3	38.32 38.32	8.84 8.84
WP027	556623	669451	3	8	10	0.3	1.2	76.53	12.76
WP028	556533	669371	4	8	10	0.2	1.2	57.48	9.58
WP029	556518	669301	6		T		recorded at this location		
WP030 WP031	556372 556328	669422 669532	3 4	8	10 10	0.6	1.6 1.5	25.51 22.99	9.57 7.66
WP032	556013	669479	5	8	10	0.4	1.4	23.04	6.58
WP033	555927	669446	6	8	10	0.2	1.2	38.48	6.41
WP034	555774	669612	6	8	10	1.1	2.1	7.00	3.66
WP035 WP036	555667 555472	669701 669897	2	8	10 10	0.3	1.3 1.2	76.46 76.53	17.64 12.76
WP037	555183	670077	2	8	10	0.2	1.2	114.68	19.11
WP038	554813	670169	2	8	10	0.2	1.2	114.68	19.11
WP039 WP040	554415 554054	670148 670042	2 4	8	10	0.1	1.1 recorded at this location	229.37	20.85
WP041	553977	669980	3	8	10	0.3	1.3	51.02	11.77
WP042	553933	670009	6	8	10	0.3	1.3	25.65	5.92
WP043	553886	669939	4	8	10	0.2	1.2	57.48	9.58
WP044 WP045	553742 553729	670054 669821	5 6	8	10 10	0.3	1.3 1.3	30.71 25.65	7.09 5.92
WP046	553724	670106	8	8	10	0.1	1.1	58.05	5.28
WP047	553698	669759	4	8	10	0.1	1.1	114.96	10.45
WP048 WP049	553648 553581	670083 669614	5 6	8	10 10	0.3 0.1	1.3 1.1	30.71 76.96	7.09 7.00
WP050	553581	670093	4	8	10	0.1	1.1	57.48	9.58
WP051	553500	669546	6	8	10	0.1	1.1	76.96	7.00
BP1	559145	669529	6	8	10	0.2	1.2	38.48	6.41
BP2 BP3	556557 556339	669514 669148	4 6	8	10 10	0.4	1.4 1.2	28.74 38.48	8.21 6.41
BP4	555870	669650	6	8	10	0.5	1.5	15.39	5.13
BP5	555132	670041	4	8	10	0.6	1.6	19.16	7.19
BP6 BP7	553707 553378	670149 669272	6 4	8	10 10	0.4	1.4 1.2	19.24 57.48	5.50 9.58
BP8	552392	669321	4	8	10	0.3	1.3	38.32	8.84
									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
MKO Probes	EE2072	660100		8	10	0.0	1 0	7.26	3.22
MKO001 MKO002	552873 552909	669108 669035	8	8	10	0.8	1.8 1.3	7.26 38.32	3.22 8.84
MKO004	552985	669064	2	8	10	1.0	2.0	22.94	11.47
MKO005	553011	669100	2	8	10	0.5	1.5	45.87	15.29
MKO007	553154	669243	7	8	10	0.2	1.2	33.07	5.51
MKO009 MKO011	553411 553450	669439 669516	6	8	10 10	0.9 0.5	1.9 1.5	7.35 15.39	3.48 5.13
MKO012	553518	669566	6	8	10	2.8	3.8	2.75	2.03
MKO013	553601	669640	11	10	10	0.6	1.6	8.90	3.34
MKO014	553674 553746	669696	11	10	10	0.3	1.3	17.80 16.77	4.11 5.50
	553746 553758	669793 669839	5.5 5.5	8	10 10	0.5 0.5	1.5 1.5	16.77 16.77	5.59 5.59
MKO016		303033			10	0.8	1.8	7.73	3.43
	553779	669871	7.5	8	10	0.8	1.0	7.75	3.43
MKO016 MKO017 MKO018 MKO019	553779 553809	669906	9	8	10	0.5	1.5	10.36	3.45
MKO016 MKO017 MKO018	553779						_		

<u>Calc</u>	<u>ulated</u> F	oS of Nat	<u>tural Pe</u>	at Slopes f	<u>or Knocks</u> h	<u>ıanvo Wir</u>	nd Farm - Und	rained Analy	ysis
Turbine No./Waypoint	Easting	Northing	Slope	Undrained shear strength	Bulk unit weight of Peat	Peat Depth	Surcharge Equivalent Placed Fill Depth (m)	Factor of Safety	for Load Condition
					_				
N4V0024	FF2707	670046	β (deg)	c <sub>u</sub> (kPa)	γ (kN/m³)	(m) 1.1	Condition (2)	Condition (1) 3.43	Condition (2)
MKO024 MKO027	553797 553579	670137	16 16	10 10	10 10	0.9	2.1 1.9	4.19	1.80 1.99
MKO028	553468	670133	16	10	10	0.9	1.9	4.19	1.99
MKO029	553415	670116	16	10	10	0.3	1.3	12.58	2.90
MKO030 MKO032	553376 553363	670116 670117	16 16	10 10	10 10	1.0 1.8	2.0	3.77 2.10	1.89 1.35
MKO032	553370	670093	16	10	10	0.9	1.9	4.19	1.99
MKO036	556634	669828	7.5	8	10	0.6	1.6	10.30	3.86
MKO037	556634	669872	7.5	8	10	0.8	1.8	7.73	3.43
MKO038 MKO039	556636 556643	669935 670021	7.5 7.5	8	10 10	0.8	1.8 1.6	7.73 10.30	3.43 3.86
MKO040	556623	670031	7.5	8	10	0.3	1.3	20.61	4.76
MKO047	557546	670036	2	8	10	0.4	1.4	57.34	16.38
MKO048	557466	670062	4	8	10	0.3	1.3	38.32	8.84
MKO049 MKO050	557399 557341	670075 670081	8 11	8 10	10 10	0.3 0.5	1.3 1.5	19.35 10.68	4.47 3.56
MKO052	557315	670054	1	8	10	2.3	3.3	19.93	13.89
MKO053	557252	670069	3	8	10	0.5	1.5	30.61	10.20
MKO054	557215	670065	3	8	10	0.3	1.3	51.02	11.77
MKO055	557189	670044	3	8	10	0.3	1.3	51.02	11.77
MKO056	557668 557712	670022	5 10	8 10	10 10	0.1 0.2	1.1	92.14 29.24	8.38 4.87
MKO057 MKO058	557712 557748	669987 669954	5	8	10	0.2	1.2 1.6	29.24 15.36	4.87 5.76
MKO059	557754	669891	7	8	10	0.4	1.4	16.53	4.72
MKO060	557783	669853	7	8	10	0.5	1.5	13.23	4.41
MKO061	557828	669837	4	8	10	0.5	1.5	22.99	7.66
MKO062	557877	669840	2	8	10	0.4	1.4	57.34	16.38
MKO063 MKO064	557939 557998	669858 669867	2	8	10 10	0.5 0.3	1.5 1.3	45.87 76.46	15.29 17.64
MKO065	558055	669876	3	8	10	0.6	1.6	25.51	9.57
MKO079	558112	669901	8	8	10	0.4	1.4	14.51	4.15
MKO080	558143	669940	2	8	10	1.0	2.0	22.94	11.47
MKO082	558175 558102	669951	11	10 8	10	0.4	1.4	13.35	3.81 5.12
MKO083 MKO084	558192 558227	669920 669961	6 7	8	10 10	0.5 0.2	1.5 1.2	15.39 33.07	5.13 5.51
MKO084 MKO085	558272	669984	4	8	10	1.0	2.0	11.50	5.75
MKO086	558346	670011	4	8	10	1.0	2.0	11.50	5.75
MKO088	558374	670016	6	8	10	1.3	2.3	5.92	3.35
MKO089	558424	669982	2	8	10	1.1	2.1	20.85	10.92
MKO090 MKO091	558466 558448	669925 669906	2	8	10 10	1.0 2.0	2.0 3.0	22.94 11.47	11.47 7.65
MKO092	558487	669944	5	8	10	0.4	1.4	23.04	6.58
MKO093	558508	669884	5	8	10	1.1	2.1	8.38	4.39
MKO094	558571	669850	8	8	10	1.2	2.2	4.84	2.64
MKO095 MKO096	558704 558764	669690 669648	4	8	10 10	0.5 0.5	1.5 1.5	22.99 22.99	7.66 7.66
MKO096 MKO097	558828	669583	2	8	10	0.7	1.7	32.77	13.49
MKO098	558844	669524	2	8	10	1.0	2.0	22.94	11.47
MKO099	558865	669566	3	8	10	0.8	1.8	19.13	8.50
MKO100	558876	669603	4	8	10	0.6	1.6	19.16	7.19
MKO101	558918	669550	3	8	10 10	0.8	1.8	19.13	8.50
MKO102 MKO103	558980 559041	669518 669496	3	8	10	0.7	1.7 1.9	21.87 17.01	9.00 8.06
MKO104	559102	669456	10	8	10	0.5	1.5	9.36	3.12
MKO105	559136	669407	8	8	10	0.3	1.3	19.35	4.47
MKO106	559160	669356	8	8	10	0.4	1.4	14.51	4.15
MKO107 MKO108	559201 559223	669314 669272	3 9	8	10 10	0.5	1.5 1.3	30.61 17.26	10.20 3.98
MKO109	554145	670042	2	8	10	0.2	1.2	114.68	19.11
MKO111	554211	670106	2	8	10	0.6	1.6	38.23	14.34
MKO112	554317	670131	3	8	10	1.0	2.0	15.31	7.65
MKO113	554418	670157	7	8	10 10	1.9 0.4	2.9	12.07	7.91 4.72
MKO115 MKO117	554490 554725	670227 670196	2	8	10	0.4	1.4	16.53 229.37	4.72 20.85
MKO117 MKO118	554806	670221	8	8	10	0.7	1.7	8.29	3.41
MKO120	554843	670215	7	8	10	1.1	2.1	6.01	3.15
MKO121	554898	670226	3	8	10	1.9	2.9	8.06	5.28
MKO122 MKO123	554940 554993	670228 670213	8 5	8	10 10	0.7 0.8	1.7 1.8	8.29 11.52	3.41 5.12
MKO123 MKO125	555025	670202	2	8	10	1.2	1.6	19.11	14.34
MKO126	555089	670211	5	8	10	0.6	2.0	15.36	4.61
MKO127	555120	670157	6	8	10	1.0	1.2	7.70	6.41
MKO128	555156	670115	8	8	10	0.2	1.9	29.02	3.06
MKO129 MKO130	555204 555235	670053 669984	14 5.5	10 8	10 10	0.9 0.5	1.5 1.6	4.73 16.77	2.84 5.24
MKO130 MKO131	555287	669940	6	8	10	0.6	1.5	12.83	5.13
MKO132	555974	669339	9	8	10	0.5	1.6	10.36	3.24
MK0133	555995	669352	10	10	10	0.6	1.9	9.75	3.08
MKO134	556069	669363	7	8	10	0.9	1.4	7.35	4.72
MKO135 MKO136	556143 556189	669410 669441	7 5	8	10 10	0.4	1.4 1.4	16.53 23.04	4.72 6.58
MKO136 MKO137	556189	669459	5	8	10	0.4	1.4	13.16	5.42
MKO138	556672	669455	7.5	8	10	0.2	1.2	30.91	5.15
MKO139	556868	669589	14	10	10	0.3	1.3	14.20	3.28
MKO140	556901	669589	14	10	10	0.2	1.2	21.30	3.55
MKO141 MKO142	556898 556884	669632 669692	14 14	10 10	10 10	0.2	1.2	21.30 21.30	3.55 3.55
MKO142 MKO143	556884 556884	669692	14	10	10	0.2	1.2	21.30 14.20	3.55 3.28
MKO143	556906	669818	5	8	10	0.2	1.2	46.07	7.68
MKO145	556886	669893	8	8	10	0.2	1.2	29.02	4.84
MKO146	556881	669976	8	8	10	0.3	1.3	19.35	4.47
MKO147	556947	670020	2	8	10	0.1	1.1	229.37	20.85
MKO149 MKO150	556535 559233	669535 669266	5 8	8	10 10	1.9 0.7	2.9 1.7	4.85 8.29	3.18 3.41
MKO151	559250	669177	14	10	10	0.5	1.5	8.52	2.84

	llated Fo								
ırbine No./Waypoint	Easting	Northing	Slope	Undrained shear strength	Bulk unit weight of Peat	Peat Depth	Surcharge Equivalent Placed Fill Depth (m)	Factor of Safety i	for Load Condition
			β (deg)	c <sub>u</sub> (kPa)	γ (kN/m³)	(m)	Condition (2)	Condition (1)	Condition (2
MKO152	559256	668999	6.5	8	10	0.4	1.4	17.78	5.08
MKO153	559302	668991	13	10	10	0.2	1.2	22.81	3.80
MKO156	559329	668928	12	10	10	0.2	1.2	24.59	4.10
MKO157	559359	668877	12	10	10	0.2	1.2	24.59	4.10
MKO158	559382	668822	14	10	10	0.1	1.1	42.60	3.87
MKO159	559416	668832	4	8	10	0.8	1.8	14.37	6.39
MKO160	559416	668853	1	8	10	3.9	4.9	11.76	9.36
MKO161	559447	668851	1	8	10	2.2	3.2	20.84	14.33
MKO162	559507	668861	6	8	10	1.8	2.8	4.28	2.75
MKO164	559527	668811	6	8	10	0.3	1.3	25.65	5.92
MKO165		668732	6	8	10	0.4	1.4	19.24	5.50
	559537								
MKO166	559563	668631	5	8	10	0.3	1.3	30.71	7.09
MKO167	559667	668552	6	8	10	0.2	1.2	38.48	6.41
MKO168	559764	668583	4	8	10	0.3	1.3	38.32	8.84
MKO169	559903	668583	5	8	10	0.2	1.2	46.07	7.68
MKO170	560021	668625	8	8	10	0.2	1.2	29.02	4.84
MKO171	560092	668658	8	8	10	0.2	1.2	29.02	4.84
MKO172	560192	668596	8	8	10	0.1	1.1	58.05	5.28
MKO184	555316	669945	6	8	10	0.5	1.5	15.39	5.13
MKO185	555431	669923	3	8	10	0.3	1.3	51.02	11.77
MKO196	555593	669679	1	8	10	3.0	4.0	15.28	11.46
MKO198	555598	669801	5	8	10	0.6	1.6	15.36	5.76
MKO199	555530	669831	8	8	10	0.8	1.8	7.26	3.22
MKO204	555799	669711	5	8	10	0.5	1.5	18.43	6.14
MKO205	555711	669706	4	8	10	2.2	3.2	5.23	3.59
MKO206		669590	4	8	10	1.1	2.1	10.45	5.47
	555816						+		
MKO207	555816	669537	6	8	10	0.7	1.7	10.99	4.53
MKO208	555897	669521	11	10	10	0.7	1.7	7.63	3.14
MKO223	556717	669726	7	8	10	0.8	1.8	8.27	3.67
MKO224	556703	669615	6.5	8	10	0.5	1.5	14.23	4.74
MKO225	556677	669589	6.5	8	10	0.3	1.3	23.71	5.47
MKO226	556504	669409	12	10	10	0.1	1.1	49.17	4.47
MKO227	556415	669525	4.5	8	10	1.1	2.1	9.30	4.87
MKO228	556447	669396	10	10	10	1.6	2.6	3.65	2.25
MKO264	556681	669092	7	8	10	1.0	2.0	6.61	3.31
MKO269	556794	669543	5	8	10	0.3	1.3	30.71	7.09
MKO286	556591	669278	6	8	10	0.1	1.1	76.96	7.00
MKO370	555977	669677	3	8	10	0.2	1.2	76.53	12.76
MKO371	555895	669662	2.5	8	10	0.5	1.5	36.72	12.24
MKO379	556283	669548	6.5	8	10	0.3	1.3	23.71	5.47
MKO382	556185	669486	5	8	10	0.3	1.3	30.71	7.09
MKO383	556158	669414	7	8	10	0.3	1.4	16.53	4.72
MKO384	556242	669463	9	8	10	0.1	1.1	51.78	4.71
MKO385	556285	669401	8	8	10	0.2	1.2	29.02	4.84
MKO396	558816	669593	3	8	10	0.4	1.4	38.27	10.93
MKO397	558783	669568	3	8	10	0.3	1.3	51.02	11.77
MKO398	558681	669571	2	8	10	0.3	1.3	76.46	17.64
MKO400	558676	669735	15	10	10	0.1	1.1	80.00	3.81
MKO408	558611	669803	11	10	10	0.5	1.5	10.68	3.56
MKO410	558522	669819	2	8	10	0.4	1.4	57.34	16.38
MKO425	554591	670201	5	8	10	0.7	1.7	13.16	5.42
MKO426	554643	670197	5	8	10	0.5	1.5	18.43	6.14
MKO435	554768	670145	13	8	10	0.5	1.5	7.30	2.43
MKO456	553048	669201	7	8	10	0.1	1.1	66.14	6.01
MKO457	553168	669237	7	8	10	0.2	1.2	33.07	5.51
MKO458	553269	669273	6	8	10	0.4	1.4	19.24	5.50
MKO459	553334	669315	6	8	10	0.5	1.5	15.39	5.13
			7						
MKO460	553264	669342 669419	7	8	10	0.6	1.6	11.02	4.13
MKO461	553437			8	10	0.4	1.4	16.53	4.72
MKO462	553356	669428	6	8	10	0.2	1.2	38.48	6.41
MKO463	553437	669349	9	8	10	0.1	1.1	51.78	4.71
		660101	15	8	10	0.1	1.1	32.00	2.91
MKO465 MKO466	552972 552854	669191 669190	15	8	10	0.1	1.1	32.00	2.91

Minimum =	2.10	1.35
Maximum =	229.37	20.8
Average =	32.04	6.99

237.0

(1) Assuming a bulk unit weight for peat of 10kN/m<sup>3</sup>

<sup>(2)</sup> Assuming a surcharge equivalent to fill depth of 1m of peat i.e. 10kPa.
(3) Slope inclination (β) based on site readings and site contour plans
(4) A lower bound undrained shear strength, cu for the peat of 6/10kPa was selected for the assessment. It should be noted that a cu of 6/10kPa for the pea is considered a conservative value for the analysis and is not representative of all peat present across the site. In reality the peat has a significantly higher  $undrained\ strength.$ 

<sup>(5)</sup> Peat depths based on probes carried out by FT.(6) For load conditions see report text.

	ulated						vo Wind I	arm - Drain		
Turbine No./Waypoint	Slope	Design c'	Bulk unit weight of Peat	Unit weight of Water	Depth of In situ Peat	Friction Angle	Surcharge Equivalent Placed Fill	Equivalent Total Depth of Peat (m)	Factor of Safety f	or Load Condition
	α (deg)	c' (kPa)	γ (kN/m³)	γ <sub>w</sub> (kN/m³)	(m)	ø' (deg)	Condition (2)	Condition (2)	Condition (1)	Condition (2)
									100% Water	100% Water
T1	14	4	10.0	10.0	0.9	25	1.0	1.9	1.89	1.88
T2	18	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	4.54	2.15
T3	5	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	15.36	7.64
T4 T5	6 5	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.5 0.3	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.5 1.3	7.70 15.36	5.52 7.64
T6	8	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	9.67	4.78
T7	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	28.74	10.35
T8 T9	3 6	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.4	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.4 1.5	19.13 7.70	11.82 5.52
CC1	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.4	14.37	8.87
CC2	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	28.74	10.35
CC3	4 5	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.5 0.3	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.5 1.3	11.50 20.69	8.28 8.87
Met mast SS1	5	4	10.0	10.0	0.9	25	1.0	1.9	10.45	7.75
SS2 (S/S)	7	4	10.0	10.0	0.1	25	1.0	1.1	36.87	6.80
11/2004	0		10.0	10.0						
WP001 WP002	8	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0				t recorded at this locat t recorded at this locat		
WP003	8	4	10.0	10.0	0.4	25	1.0	1.4	7.26	4.44
WP004	4	4	10.0	10.0				t recorded at this locat		
WP005 WP006	6	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.1	25		t recorded at this locat 1.1		22.57
WP006 WP007	8	4	10.0	10.0	0.1	25	1.0 No pea	1.1 t recorded at this locat	<b>114.68</b> tion	22.5/
WP008	5	4	10.0	10.0			No pea	t recorded at this locat	tion	
WP009	6	4	10.0	10.0		-		t recorded at this locat		
WP010 WP011	8	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0				t recorded at this locat t recorded at this locat		
WP011 WP012	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	19.24	6.90
WP013	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	19.16	9.55
WP014	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	7.70	5.52
WP015 WP016	3	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.4	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.4 1.2	19.13 38.27	11.82 13.79
WP017	3	4	10.0	10.0				t recorded at this locat		
WP018	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	28.74	10.35
WP019	3	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	38.27	13.79
WP020 WP021	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.3 0.2	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.3 1.2	19.16 19.24	9.55 6.90
WP022	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	28.74	10.35
WP023	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.1	25	1.0	1.1	57.48	11.29
WP024 WP025	6	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.2	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.2 1.3	19.24 19.16	6.90 9.55
WP025 WP026	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	19.16	9.55
WP027	3	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	38.27	13.79
WP028	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	28.74	10.35
WP029 WP030	6	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.6	25	No pea 1.0	t recorded at this locat 1.6	12.76	10.34
WP031	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	11.50	8.28
WP032	5	4	10.0	10.0	0.4	25	1.0	1.4	11.52	7.10
WP033 WP034	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	19.24	6.90 3.94
WP034 WP035	6	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	1.1 0.3	25 25	1.0 1.0	2.1 1.3	3.50 38.23	19.09
WP036	3	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	38.27	13.79
WP037	2	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	57.34	20.68
WP038 WP039	2	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.2	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.2 1.1	57.34 114.68	20.68 22.57
WP040	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.1	23		t recorded at this locat		22.57
WP041	3	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	25.51	12.73
WP042	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25 25	1.0	1.3	12.83	6.37
WP043 WP044	4 5	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.2	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.2 1.3	28.74 15.36	10.35 7.64
WP045	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	12.83	6.37
WP046	8	4	10.0	10.0	0.1	25	1.0	1.1	29.02	5.65
WP047 WP048	5	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.1	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.1 1.3	57.48 15.36	11.29 7.64
WP048 WP049	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.1	38.48	7.53
WP050	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	28.74	10.35
WP051 BP1	6	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.1 0.2	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.1 1.2	38.48 23.68	7.53 7.64
BP1 BP2	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.4	23.68	10.77
BP3	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	23.68	7.64
BP4	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	12.13	7.00
BP5 BP6	6	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.6 0.4	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.6 1.4	16.25 14.06	10.26 7.19
BP7	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.4	25	1.0	1.4	35.41	11.46
BP8	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	25.83	11.09
NAMO D. I										
MKO Probes MKO001	8	4	10.0	10.0	0.8	25	1.0	1.8	6.95	4.93
MKO002	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.8	25	1.0	1.3	25.83	11.09
MKO004	2	4	10.0	10.0	1.0	25	1.0	2.0	24.82	19.09
MKO005	2	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	36.29	21.00
MKO007 MKO009	7	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.2 0.9	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.2 1.9	20.33 7.47	6.55 5.54
MK0009 MK0011	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.9	25	1.0	1.5	12.13	7.00
MKO012	6	4	10.0	10.0	2.8	25	1.0	3.8	5.81	5.45
MKO013	11	4	10.0	10.0	0.6	25	1.0	1.6	5.96	3.73
MKO014 MKO016	11 5.5	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.3 0.5	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.3 1.5	9.52 13.23	4.04 7.64
MK0016 MK0017	5.5	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	13.23	7.64
MKO018	7.5	4	10.0	10.0	0.8	25	1.0	1.8	7.41	5.26
MKO019	9	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	8.12	4.67
MKO020		4	10.0	10.0	0.8	25	1.0	1.8	6.18	4.38

Caic	<u>ula</u> ted	FoS of	Natural Pe	eat Slope	s for Kno	ckshan	vo Wind F	arm - Drain	ed Analysis	<u> </u>
Turbine No./Waypoint	Slope	Design c'	Bulk unit weight of Peat	Unit weight of Water	Depth of In situ Peat	Friction Angle	Surcharge Equivalent Placed Fill	Equivalent Total Depth of Peat (m)	Factor of Safety f	or Load Condition
	α (deg)	c' (kPa)	γ (kN/m³)	γ <sub>w</sub> (kN/m³)	(m)	ø' (deg)	Condition (2)	Condition (2)	Condition (1)	Condition (2)
MKO021	9	4	10.0	10.0	0.7	25	1.0	1.7	100% Water 6.64	100% Water 4.47
MK0021	9	4	10.0	10.0	0.6	25	1.0	1.6	7.26	4.56
MKO024	16	4	10.0	10.0	1.1	25	1.0	2.1	3.00	2.35
MKO027	16	4	10.0	10.0	0.9	25	1.0	1.9	3.30	2.42
MKO028 MKO029	16 16	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.9	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.9 1.3	3.30 6.66	2.42 2.79
MKO030	16	4	10.0	10.0	1.0	25	1.0	2.0	3.14	2.38
MKO032	16	4	10.0	10.0	1.8	25	1.0	2.8	2.46	2.17
MKO033	16	4	10.0	10.0	0.9	25	1.0	1.9	3.30	2.42
MKO036	7.5	4	10.0	10.0	0.6	25	1.0	1.6	8.69	5.47
MKO037 MKO038	7.5 7.5	4	10.0 10.0	10.0	0.8	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.8 1.8	7.41 7.41	5.26 5.26
MK0039	7.5	4	10.0	10.0	0.6	25	1.0	1.6	8.69	5.47
MKO040	7.5	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	13.85	5.92
MKO047	2	4	10.0	10.0	0.4	25	1.0	1.4	42.02	21.55
MKO048 MKO049	4 8	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.3	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.3 1.3	25.83 12.99	11.09 5.55
MKO050	11	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	6.67	3.82
MK0052	1	4	10.0	10.0	2.3	25	1.0	3.3	36.68	33.66
MKO053	3	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	24.20	14.00
MKO054	3	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	34.41	14.78
MKO055 MKO056	3 5	4	10.0 10.0	10.0	0.3 0.1	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.3 1.1	34.41 51.40	14.78 9.52
MKO057	10	4	10.0	10.0	0.1	25	1.0	1.1	14.34	4.59
MKO058	5	4	10.0	10.0	0.6	25	1.0	1.6	13.01	8.21
MKO059	7	4	10.0	10.0	0.4	25	1.0	1.4	12.06	6.16
MKO060	7	4	10.0 10.0	10.0	0.5 0.5	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.5 1.5	10.41 18.16	6.00 10.50
MKO061 MKO062	4 2	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	18.16 42.02	10.50 21.55
MKO063	2	4	10.0	10.0	0.4	25	1.0	1.5	36.29	21.00
MKO064	2	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	51.58	22.18
MK0065	3	4	10.0	10.0	0.6	25	1.0	1.6	21.65	13.68
MK0079	8 2	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.4 1.0	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.4 2.0	10.57 24.82	5.39 19.09
MKO080 MKO082	11	4	10.0	10.0	0.4	25	1.0	1.4	7.74	3.92
MKO083	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	12.13	7.00
MKO084	7	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	20.33	6.55
MKO085	4	4	10.0	10.0	1.0	25	1.0	2.0	12.42	9.54
MKO086 MKO088	4 6	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	1.0	25 25	1.0 1.0	2.0 2.3	12.42 7.40	9.54 6.11
MKO089	2	4	10.0	10.0	1.1	25	1.0	2.1	23.78	18.81
MKO090	2	4	10.0	10.0	1.0	25	1.0	2.0	24.82	19.09
MKO091	2	4	10.0	10.0	2.0	25	1.0	3.0	19.09	17.18
MKO092 MKO093	5	4	10.0 10.0	10.0	0.4 1.1	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.4	16.85 9.52	7.52
MKO094	5 8	4	10.0	10.0	1.1	25	1.0	2.1	5.74	4.64
MKO095	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	18.16	10.50
MKO096	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	18.16	10.50
MKO097	2	4	10.0	10.0	0.7	25	1.0	1.7	29.74	20.10
MKO098 MKO099	3	4	10.0 10.0	10.0	1.0 0.8	25 25	1.0 1.0	2.0 1.8	24.82 18.46	19.09 13.15
MKO100	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.6	25	1.0	1.6	16.25	10.26
MKO101	3	4	10.0	10.0	0.8	25	1.0	1.8	18.46	13.15
MKO102	3	4	10.0	10.0	0.7	25	1.0	1.7	19.83	13.40
MKO103	3 10	4	10.0 10.0	10.0	0.9 0.5	25	1.0	1.9 1.5	17.40	12.93 4.20
MKO104 MKO105	8	4	10.0	10.0 10.0	0.3	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.3	7.32 12.99	5.55
MKO106	8	4	10.0	10.0	0.4	25	1.0	1.4	10.57	5.39
MKO107	3	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	24.20	14.00
MKO108	9	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	11.57	4.94
MKO109 MKO111	2	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.2 0.6	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.2 1.6	70.70 32.47	22.91 20.52
MKO111	3	4	10.0	10.0	1.0	25	1.0	2.0	16.55	12.72
MKO113	2	4	10.0	10.0	1.9	25	1.0	2.9	19.39	17.31
MKO115	7	4	10.0	10.0	0.4	25	1.0	1.4	12.06	6.16
MKO117 MKO118	2 8	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.1 0.7	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.1 1.7	128.04 7.46	23.78 5.03
MKO118 MKO120	7	4	10.0	10.0	1.1	25	1.0	2.1	6.80	5.03
MKO121	3	4	10.0	10.0	1.9	25	1.0	2.9	12.93	11.54
MKO122	8	4	10.0	10.0	0.7	25	1.0	1.7	7.46	5.03
MKO123	5	4	10.0	10.0	0.8	25	1.0	1.8	11.09	7.89
MKO125 MKO126	<u>2</u> 5	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	1.2 0.6	25 25	1.0 1.0	2.2 1.6	22.91 13.01	18.57 8.21
MKO125	6	4	10.0	10.0	1.0	25	1.0	2.0	8.28	6.36
MKO128	8	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	17.83	5.74
MKO129	14	4	10.0	10.0	0.9	25	1.0	1.9	3.76	2.77
MKO130	5.5	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	13.23	7.64
MKO131 MKO132	6 9	4	10.0 10.0	10.0	0.6 0.5	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.6 1.5	10.85 8.12	6.84 4.67
MKO133	10	4	10.0	10.0	0.6	25	1.0	1.6	6.54	4.11
MKO134	7	4	10.0	10.0	0.9	25	1.0	1.9	7.47	5.54
MKO135	7	4	10.0	10.0	0.4	25	1.0	1.4	12.06	6.16
MKO136	5 5	4	10.0 10.0	10.0	0.4	25	1.0	1.4 1.7	16.85 11.91	8.62 8.04
MKO137 MKO138	7.5	4	10.0	10.0	0.7 0.2	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.7	11.91 19.00	8.04 6.12
MKO139	14	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	7.55	3.18
MKO140	14	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	10.39	3.29
MKO141	14	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	10.39	3.29
MKO142	14 14	4	10.0 10.0	10.0 10.0	0.2	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.2 1.3	10.39 7.55	3.29 3.18
MVO142	14				0.3					
MKO143 MKO144	5	4	10.0	.10.0		25	1.0	1.2	28.37	9.17
MKO143 MKO144 MKO145	5 8	4	10.0 10.0	10.0	0.2	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.2 1.2	28.37 17.83	9.17 5.74

		lated FoS of								
Turbine No./Waypoint	Slope	Design c'	Bulk unit weight of Peat	Unit weight of Water	Depth of In situ Peat	Friction Angle	Surcharge Equivalent Placed Fill	Equivalent Total Depth of Peat (m)	Factor of Safety	for Load Condition
	α (deg)	c' (kPa)	γ (kN/m³)	$\gamma_w (kN/m^3)$	(m)	ø' (deg)	Condition (2)	Condition (2)	Condition (1)	Condition (2)
									100% Water	100% Water
MKO147	2	4	10.0	10.0	0.1	25	1.0	1.1	128.04	23.78
MKO149	5	4	10.0	10.0	1.9	25	1.0	2.9	7.75	6.92
MKO150	8	4	10.0	10.0	0.7	25	1.0	1.7	7.46	5.03
MKO151	14	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	5.28	3.01
MKO152	6.5	4	10.0	10.0	0.4	25	1.0	1.4	12.98	6.63
MKO153 MKO156	13 12	4	10.0 10.0	10.0	0.2	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.2 1.2	11.14 12.03	3.54 3.83
MKO156 MKO157	12	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	12.03	3.83
MKO157	14	4	10.0	10.0	0.1	25	1.0	1.1	18.91	3.42
MKO159	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.8	25	1.0	1.8	13.85	9.86
MKO160	1	4	10.0	10.0	3.9	25	1.0	4.9	32.59	31.39
MKO161	1	4	10.0	10.0	2.2	25	1.0	3.2	37.13	33.88
MKO162	6	4	10.0	10.0	1.8	25	1.0	2.8	6.57	5.81
MKO164	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	17.26	7.40
MKO165	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.4	25	1.0	1.4	14.06	7.19
MKO166	5	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	20.69	8.87
MKO167	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	23.68	7.64
MKO168	4	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	25.83	11.09
MKO169	5	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	28.37	9.17
MKO170	8	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	17.83	5.74
MKO171	8	4	10.0 10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	17.83	5.74
MKO172	8	4	10.0	10.0	0.1 0.5	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.1 1.5	32.34	5.96 7.00
MKO184 MKO185	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	12.13 34.41	14.78
MKO196	1	4	10.0	10.0	3.0	25	1.0	4.0	34.36	32.45
MKO198	5	4	10.0	10.0	0.6	25	1.0	1.6	13.01	8.21
MKO199	8	4	10.0	10.0	0.8	25	1.0	1.8	6.95	4.93
MKO204	5	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	14.54	8.40
MKO205	4	4	10.0	10.0	2.2	25	1.0	3.2	9.28	8.46
MKO206	4	4	10.0	10.0	1.1	25	1.0	2.1	11.89	9.41
MKO207	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.7	25	1.0	1.7	9.93	6.70
MKO208	11	4	10.0	10.0	0.7	25	1.0	1.7	5.45	3.66
MKO223	7	4	10.0	10.0	0.8	25	1.0	1.8	7.93	5.63
MKO224	6.5	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	11.21	6.46
MKO225	6.5	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	15.95	6.83
MKO226	12	4	10.0	10.0	0.1	25	1.0	1.1	21.86	3.98
MKO227	4.5	4	10.0	10.0	1.1	25	1.0	2.1	10.57	8.36
MKO228	10	4	10.0	10.0	1.6	25	1.0	2.6	4.11	3.54
MKO264	7	4	10.0	10.0	1.0	25	1.0	2.0	7.10	5.45
MKO269	5	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	20.69	8.87
MKO286	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.1	25	1.0	1.1	42.91	7.93
MKO370	3	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	47.16	15.28
MKO371	2.5	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	29.04	16.80
MKO379 MKO382	6.5	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	15.95	6.83
MKO382 MKO383	5 7	4	10.0 10.0	10.0	0.3 0.4	25 25	1.0 1.0	1.3 1.4	20.69 12.06	8.87 6.16
MKO384	9	4	10.0	10.0	0.4	25	1.0	1.4	28.83	5.30
MKO385	8	4	10.0	10.0	0.1	25	1.0	1.1	17.83	5.74
MKO396	3	4	10.0	10.0	0.4	25	1.0	1.4	28.03	14.36
MKO397	3	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	34.41	14.78
MKO398	2	4	10.0	10.0	0.3	25	1.0	1.3	51.58	22.18
MKO400	15	4	10.0	10.0	0.1	25	1.0	1.1	33.74	3.26
MKO408	11	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	6.67	3.82
MKO410	2	4	10.0	10.0	0.4	25	1.0	1.4	42.02	21.55
MKO425	5	4	10.0	10.0	0.7	25	1.0	1.7	11.91	8.04
MKO426	5	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	14.54	8.40
MKO435	13	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	5.67	3.24
MKO456	7	4	10.0	10.0	0.1	25	1.0	1.1	36.87	6.80
MKO457	7	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	20.33	6.55
MKO458	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.4	25	1.0	1.4	14.06	7.19
MKO459	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.5	25	1.0	1.5	12.13	7.00
MKO460	7	4	10.0	10.0	0.6	25	1.0	1.6	9.31	5.86
MKO461	7	4	10.0	10.0	0.4	25	1.0	1.4	12.06	6.16
MKO462	6	4	10.0	10.0	0.2	25	1.0	1.2	23.68	7.64
MKO463	9	4	10.0	10.0	0.1	25	1.0	1.1	28.83	5.30
	15	4	10.0	10.0	0.1	25	1.0	1.1	17.74	3.19
MKO465 MKO466	15	4	10.0	10.0	0.1	25	1.0	1.1	17.74	3.19

Minimum = 1.89 1.88 128.04 20.42 Maximum = 33.88 Average = 9.19

## Notes:

(1) Assuming a bulk unit weight of peat of 10 (kN/m $^3$ )

(2) Assuming a surtraingle equivalent to in depth of 1.0m.
(3) Slope inclination (β) based on site readings and contour survey plans of site.
(4) FoS is based on slope inclination and shear test results obtained from published data.
(5) Peat depths based on probes carried out by FT.
(6) For load conditions see Report text.
(7) Minimum acceptable factor of safety required of 1.3 for first-time failures based on BS: 6031:1981 Code of practice for Earthworks.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assuming a surcharge equivalent to fill depth of 1.0m.



CONSULTANTS IN ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & PLANNING

# **APPENDIX D**

Methodology for Peat Stability Risk Assessment



## **Methodology for Peat Stability Risk Assessment**

A peat stability risk assessment was carried out for each of the main infrastructure elements at the proposed wind farm development. This approach takes into account guidelines for geotechnical/peat stability risk assessments as given in PLHRAG (2017) and MacCulloch (2005). The degree of risk is determined as a Risk Rating (R), which is the product of probability (P) and impact (I). How these factors are determined and applied in the analysis is described below.

The main approaches for assessing peat stability include the following:

- (a) Geomorphological
- (b) Qualitative (judgement)
- (c) Index/Probabilistic (probability)
- (d) Deterministic (factor of safety)

Approaches (a) to (c) listed above would be considered subjective and do not provide a definitive indication of stability; in addition, a high level of judgement/experience is required which makes it difficult to relate the findings to real conditions. FT apply a more objective approach, the deterministic approach. As part of FT's deterministic approach, a qualitative risk assessment is also carried out taking into account qualitative factors, which cannot necessarily be quantified.

## **Probability**

The likelihood of a peat failure occurring was assessed based on the results of both the quantitative results of stability calculations (deterministic approach using factors of safety) and the assessment of the severity of several qualitative factors which cannot be reasonably included in a stability calculation but nevertheless may affect the occurrence of peat instability.

The qualitative factors used in the risk assessment are outlined in Table A and have been compiled based on FT's experience of assessments and construction in peat land sites and peat failures throughout Ireland and the UK.

Table A: Qualitative Factors used to Assess Potential for Peat Failure

Qualitative Factor	Type of Feature/Indicator for each Qualitative Factor (1)	Explanation/Description of Qualitative Factor	
	No	Based on site walkover observations. Sub peat water flow generally occurs	
Evidence of sub peat water flow	Possibly	in the form of natural piping at the base of peat. Where there is a constriction or blockage in natural	
	Probably	pipes a build-up of water can occur at the base of the peat causing a	
	Yes	reduction in effective stress at the base of the peat resulting in failure; this is particularly critical during periods of intense rainfall.	

Qualitative Factor	Type of Feature/Indicator for each Qualitative Factor <sup>(1)</sup>	Explanation/Description of Qualitative Factor		
	Dry	Based on site walkover observations.		
Evidence of surface	Localised/Flowing in drains	The presence of surface water flow indicates if peat in an area is well		
water flow	Ponded in drains	drained or saturated and if any additional loading from the ponding of		
	Springs/surface water	surface water onto the peat is likely.		
	No			
Evidence of previous	In general area	Based on site walkover observations. The presence of clustering of relict failures may indicate that particular		
failures/slips	On site	pre-existing site conditions predispose a site to failure.		
	Within 500m of location	predispose a site to failure.		
	Grass/Crops	Based on site walkover observations. The type of vegetation present indicates if peat in an area is well drained, saturated, etc. Vegetation that indicates wetter ground may also indicate softer underlying peat		
Type of vegetation	Improved Grass/Dry Heather			
Type of vegetation	Wet Grassland/Juncus (Rushes)			
	Wetlands Sphagnum (Peat moss)	deposits.		
	Concave	Based on site walkover observations.		
General slope characteristics	Planar to concave	Slope morphology in the area of the infrastructure location is an important		
upslope/downslope from infrastructure	Planar to convex	factor. A number of recorded peat failures have occurred in close		
location	Convex	proximity to a convex break in slope.		
Evidence of very	No	Based on inspection of exposures in general area from site walkover. Several reported peat failures identify		
soft/soft clay at base of peat	Yes	the presence of a weak layer at the base of the peat along which shear failure has occurred.		
Evidence of mechanically cut peat	No	Based on site walkover observations. Mechanically cut peat typically cut using a 'sausage' machine to extract		

Qualitative Factor	Type of Feature/Indicator for each Qualitative Factor <sup>(1)</sup>	Explanation/Description of Qualitative Factor	
	Yes	peat for harvesting. Areas which have been cut in this manner have been linked to peat instability. The mechanical cuts can notably reduce the intrinsic strength of the peat and also allow ingress of rainfall/surface water.	
	No	Based on site walkover observations.  Quaking/buoyant peat is indicative of highly saturated peat, which would	
Evidence of quaking or buoyant peat	Yes	generally be considered to have a low strength. Quaking peat is a feature on sites that have been previously linked with peat instability.	
	No	Based on site walkover observations. Bog pools are generally an indicator of areas of weak, saturated peat. Commonly where there are open	
Evidence of bog pools	Yes	areas of water within peat these can be interconnected, with the result that there may be sub-surface bodies of water. The presence of bog pools have been previously linked with peat instability.	
Other	Varies	In addition to the above features/ indicators and based on site recordings the following are some of the features which may be identified: Excessively deep peat, weak peat, overly steep slope angles, etc.	

Note (1) The list of features/indicators for each qualitative factor are given in increasing order of probability of leading to peat instability/failure.

It should be noted that the presence of one of the qualitative factors alone from Table A is unlikely to lead to peat instability/failure. Peat instability/failure at a site is generally the combination of a number of these factors occurring at the same time at a particular location. The probability rating assigned to the quantitative and qualitative factors is judged on a 5-point scale from 1 (indicating negligible or no probability of failure) to 5 (indicating a very likely failure), as outlined in Table B.

**Table B:** Probability Scale

Scale	Factor of Safety	Probability
1	1.30 or greater	Negligible/None
2	1.29 to 1.20	Unlikely
3	1.19 to 1.11	Likely
4	1.01 to 1.10	Probable
5	≤1.0	Very Likely

Scale	Likelihood of Qualitative Factor leading to Peat Failure	Probability of Failure
1	Negligible/None	Least
2	Unlikely	
3	Probable	
4	Likely	
5	Very Likely	Greatest

## **Impact**

The severity of the risk is also assessed qualitatively in terms of impact. The impact of a peat failure on the environment within and beyond the immediate wind farm site is assessed based on the potential travel distance of a peat failure. Where a peat failure enters a watercourse, it can travel a considerable distance downstream. Therefore, the proximity of a potential peat failure to a drainage course is a significant indicator of the likely potential impact.

The risk is determined based on the combination of hazard and impact. A qualitative scale has been derived for the impact of the hazard based on distance of infrastructure element to a watercourse (Table C).

The location of watercourses is based on topographic maps and supplemented by site observations from walkover survey. Note that not all watercourses are shown on maps.

**Table C:** Impact Scale

Scale	Criteria	Impact
1	Proposed infrastructure element greater than 150m of watercourse	Negligible/None
2	Proposed infrastructure element within 150 to 101m of watercourse	Low
3	Proposed infrastructure element within 100 to 51m of watercourse	Medium

4	Proposed infrastructure element within 50 m of watercourse	High
5	Proposed infrastructure element within 50 m of watercourse, in an environmentally sensitive area	Extremely High

### **Risk Rating**

The degree of risk is determined as the product of probability (P) and impact (I), which gives the Risk Rating (R) as follows:

The Risk Rating is calculated from:  $R = P \times I$ 

Due to the 5-point scales used to assess Probability and Impact, the Risk Rating can range from 1 to 25 as shown in Table D.

Table D: Qualitative Risk Rating

	Probability					
		1	2	3	4	5
	5	5	10	15	20	25
Impact	4	4	8	12	16	20
<u> </u>	3	3	6	9	12	15
	2	2	4	6	8	10
	1	1	2	3	4	5

Risk Rating & Control Measures				
17 to 25	High: avoid working in area or significant control measures required			
11 to 16	Medium: notable control measures required			
5 to 10	Low: only routine control measures required			
1 to 4	Negligible: none or only routine control measures required			

The risk rating is calculated individually for each contributory factor. Control measures are required to reduce the risk to at least a 'Low' risk rating. The control measures in response to the qualitative risk ratings are included in the peat stability risk registers for each main infrastructure element in Appendix B.

The risk rating is calculated individually for each contributory factor. Control measures are required to reduce the risk to at least a 'Tolerable' risk rating.



CONSULTANTS IN ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & PLANNING

# **APPENDIX E**

Ground Investigation Information (IDL, 2023)

## IRISH DRILLING LIMITED



## LOUGHREA, CO. GALWAY, IRELAND

# CONTRACT DRILLING SITE INVESTIGATION

Phone: (091) 841 274 Fax: (091) 847 687

email: <u>info@irishdrilling.ie</u>

# **KNOCKSHANVO WIND FARM**

# SITE INVESTIGATION CONTRACT FACTUAL REPORT

MKO, Tuam Road, Galway. H91 VW84 Fehily Timoney & Company, Consulting Engineers, Singleton's Lane, Bagenalstown, Carlow.

	Prepared by	Approved by	Rev. Issue Date:	Revision No.
	Ronan Killeen	Declan Joyce	19 <sup>th</sup> October 2023	23_CE_103/01
Signature				

Directors: DECLAN JOYCE, B.E., M. Eng. Sc., C.Eng., M.LE.L., RONAN KILLEEN, B.E., C.Eng., M.L.E.L., (Secretary)

General Manager: BRENDAN KENNEDY Registered Office: OLD GALWAY ROAD, LOUGHREA, CO. GALWAY Registered No. 379801

## **FOREWORD**

The borehole and trial pit records have been compiled from an examination of the samples by a Geotechnical Engineer and from the Drillers' descriptions.

The report presents an opinion on the configuration of the strata within the site based on the borehole and trial pit results. The assumptions, though reasonable, are given for guidance only and no liability can be accepted for changes in conditions not revealed by the boreholes and trial pits.

The fieldwork was carried out in accordance with IS EN 1997-2 and BS5930, 2015 Code of Practice for Site Investigations with precedence given to IS EN 1997-2 where applicable.



## Contents:

1.0 Introduction

2.0 The Site & Geology

3.0 Fieldwork

4.0 Laboratory Testing

Book 1 of 1

Appendix 1 Borehole Records (Rotary Core)

Appendix 2 Trial Pit Records

Appendix 3 Laboratory Test Results

Appendix 4 Photographs (Rotary Core)

Appendix 5 Photographs (Trial Pits)

Appendix 6 Site Plan

Appendix 7 AGS Data



#### 1.0 Introduction.

Irish Drilling Ltd. (IDL) was instructed by Fehiliy Timoney & Partners, Consulting Engineers, on behalf of MKO, to carry out a site investigation at the site of the proposed Knockshanvo Wind Farm Project.

This site investigation was carried out to provide detailed factual geotechnical information of the underlying ground conditions for a proposed 9nr turbine wind farm with ancillary access roads and infrastructures.

The fieldwork commenced on August 28th 2023 and was completed on September 13th 2023.

#### 2.0 Site & Geology

The site is located at Knockshanvo, approximately 5km south of Broadford, County Clare.

The fieldwork was carried out predominantly on agricultural lands and/or densely forested lands.

Weather conditions in general were quite variable with the majority of the fieldwork carried out over a typical summer/autumn period in Ireland.

Site Plans, prepared by the client's representatives and showing approximate fieldwork locations, are included with this report as Appendix 6.

The following were the main published information sources used: Geological Map of Ireland: 1:750,000 scale map series.

Site investigation data is available as point source data along the proposed route, and the majority of the ground in between the points can only be assumed to follow the characteristics of the nearest available data.

#### Overview of Subsoil Geology

Glacial Till:

Glacial Till is what was often referred to as Boulder Clay. It is a diverse material that is largely deposited sub-glacially and has a wide range of characteristics due to the variety of parent materials and different processes of deposition. Tills are often tightly packed, unsorted, heterogeneous, unbedded, and can have a wide range of particle sizes and types, which are often but not exclusively angular or sub-angular.

The type of parent material plays a critical role in providing the particles that create different subsoil permeability with sandstones giving rise to a high proportion of sand sized grains in the till matrix, clean limestones providing a relatively high proportion of silt, while shales, shaly limestones and mudstones break down to the finer clay sized particles.

#### Peat:

The deposition of peat occurred in post-glacial periods and is generally associated with the start of warmer and wetter climatic conditions. Peat is an unconsolidated usually dark brown to black organic material comprising a mixture of decomposed and undecomposed plant matter that accumulated in an acidic waterlogged environment. Peat has an extremely highwater content generally averaging over 90% by volume.

#### Made Ground:

Made Ground is material which has been purposefully emplaced by humans.

#### Solid Geology

The Geological Map of Ireland: 1:750,000 scale map series indicate that the site is underlain by the Old Red Sandstone Rock Formations.



#### 3.0 Fieldwork.

#### 3.1 Fieldwork Plant:

The following plant was mobilised to site to carry out fieldwork operations:

1nr. Zaxis 130 LCN Tracked Excavator.

1nr. GT1100 GoTract Rotary Core Drilling Rig.

Fieldwork carried out to date has included the following:

#### 3.3 Rotary Core Boreholes:

Three rotary core boreholes were carried out to establish overburden conditions and rockhead and to establish the nature and integrity of the underlying rock.

The boreholes were completed using wireline drilling techniques, and HQ size (64mm core diameter, 96mm hole diameter) drill strings to recover soil and rock core samples.

A water based flush system was used as the drilling medium while a biodegradable polymer gel was also used where necessary to aid the drilling and soil / rock recovery process.

The samples were stored in wooden boxes and returned to the laboratory where there were logged and photographed by a Geotechnical Engineer and presented for testing.

The rotary core boreholes were carried out to depths ranging from 10.00m to 10.10m below ground level.

A 50mm diameter standpipe was installed in boreholes BH 01 and BH 03 to allow for the monitoring of groundwater levels over a prolonged period of time.,

Detailed engineering logs for the rotary core boreholes completed are included with this report in Appendix 1.

#### 3.4 Trial Pits:

Thirteen trial pits were excavated on site using a Zaxis 130 tracked excavator.

The pits were logged and photographed by an Engineer with observations made on ground conditions, pit stability, water ingress and services encountered.

The pits were excavated to depths ranging from 0.70m to 4.00m below ground level.

Small and bulk disturbed soil samples were recovered at each change in strata and returned to the laboratory and presented for testing.

Detailed engineering logs for the trial pits completed are included with this report in Appendix 2.

#### 3.8 General Summary:

The borehole and trial pit locations were set out on site using a Trimble CU Bluetooth GPS Surveying Unit and the co-ordinates are included on the logs presented in the appendices.

All fieldwork co-ordinates are reported to Irish Transverse Mercator (ITM) with Reduced Levels recorded relative to Malin Head Datum and with an accuracy level of + or – 0.10m.

Ground conditions encountered during the completion of the fieldwork were typical and as expected for this region and predominantly consisted of Glacial Tills overlying Bedrock.

The Glacial Tills in general consisted of slightly sandy slightly gravelly silt/clay with cobbles and boulders and/or silty sands and/or gravels with cobbles and boulders.

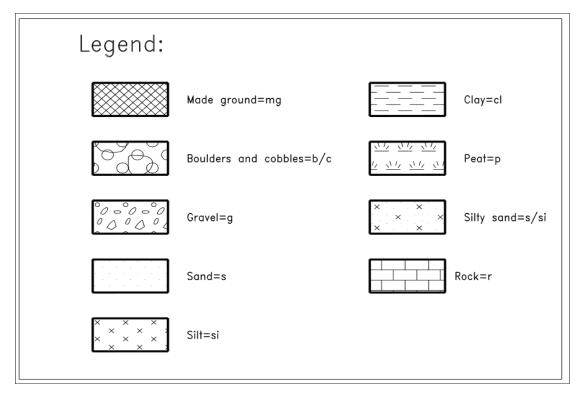


Made Ground was encountered in a number of trial pits to depths of 0.50m to 0.60m below ground level while Peat was encountered in trial pit TP 05 from 0.60m to 0.80m below ground level.

Intact bedrock was encountered in the rotary core boreholes at depths varying from 2.30m to 4.60m below ground level and in general is described as strong, locally medium strong fine to coarse grained siltstone.

Weathered bedrock was also encountered in a number of the boreholes and trial pits at shallower depths and for detailed descriptions of the overburden and bedrock encountered please refer to the engineering logs included in the appendices of this report.

The following Key Legend Table details the symbology used on the engineering logs to describe ground conditions encountered:



The fieldwork was carried out in accordance with IS EN 1997-2 and BS5930, 1999 Code of Practice for Site Investigations with precedence given to IS EN 1997-2 where applicable.

#### 4.0 Laboratory Testing

Representative samples recovered from the boreholes and trial pits were scheduled for testing in the laboratory.

The test schedules were prepared by the Client's Engineer and included some or all of the following tests on disturbed soil samples:

- \* Natural Moisture Content.
- \* Atterberg Limits.
- \* Particle Size Distribution.
- \* Sedimentation.
- \* Chemical (pH, Sulphate)

The test schedules included some or all of the following tests on rock core samples:

- Point Load.
- \* UCS.



The test schedules were carried out predominantly at the IDL Laboratory located at Loughrea, County Galway.

A number of specialist tests not available at the IDL laboratory were carried out by designated laboratories on a subcontract basis as follows:

Laboratory chemical tests were carried out by Alcontrol Laboratories, UK.

Soil samples (disturbed) in general were recovered from the excavation of trial pits.

Rock core samples were recovered from the completion of rotary core boreholes and the records of soil and rock core laboratory test results carried out on same are reported in Appendix 3.

The soil and rock descriptions as noted on the borehole and trial pit logs are in general visual descriptions as observed and logged by our Engineers and are described in accordance with IS EN 1997-2 and BS5930:2015+A1:2020 Code of Practice for Site Investigations.

Soils descriptions (cohesive or otherwise) are also initially assessed based on the texture and 'feel' of the soil materials as witnessed by our Geotechnical Engineers and in accordance with IS EN 1997-2 and BS5930:2015+A1:2020.

Where laboratory classification tests have been carried out on soil or rock samples then these visual descriptions have been amended accordingly to take into account the results of these classification tests.

The records of all fieldwork, laboratory test results and photographs are included in the appendices of this Factual Report.

Ronan Killeen Chartered Engineer Irish Drilling Limited October 19<sup>th</sup> 2023



## Appendix 01 Borehole Records



Project Knockshanvo	WF	Lo	cation		DRILLHOLE No
		C	o Clare		BH-01
Job No	Date 12-09-23	Ground Level (m OD)	Co-Ordinates ()		БП-01
2023CE103	12-09-23	178.21	E 559,152.8	N 669,577.2	
Engineer			•		Sheet 1 of 2
FTCO					Status FINAL

	100									
RU	N DE	ΓAILS					STRATA			ent/
Depth	TCR	(SPT)	Red'cd		Depth		DES	CRIPTION		Instrument/ Backfill
Date	(SCR) RQD	Fracture Index	Level		(Thick- ness)	Discontinuities	Detail	Ma	in	Inst
0.00	50			X <sub>0</sub>	-	0.00 - 2.30 : overburden.		Stiff reddish brown sa Sand is coarse. Gravel subangular fine to coa brown and reddish bro reddish brown and bro	is subrounded to rse of assorted own sandstone and	きるが Instrume 下で Backfill
2.00	-		175.91	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	2.30					
-	93 (83) 29	11		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	-	2.30 - 4.40 Discontinuiti spaced, locally very close dipping 8 to 10°, planar, to 5mm thick reddish bro	ely spaced, rough, with 0.5	Strong locally medium strong thinly laminated and medium grained S OLD RED SANDSTO	l reddish brown fine ILTSTONE.	
3.50	100	20		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	- (2.10)	3.55 - 3.85 Joint, subverstepped, rough, with 0.5 reddish brown silt smear	to 2mm thick			
-	(94) 17	10	173.81	× × ×	4.40	4.40 - 6.70 Discontinuiti spaced and very closely	es, closely	Strong locally very str		
5.00		9			       	medium spaced, dipping stepped, rough, with 0.5 reddish brown silt smear 5.10 - 5.25 Joint, subver stepped, rough, with 0.5	10 to 12°, to 2mm thick tical dip,	light reddish brown fin grained SANDSTONI Sequence coarsening o OLD RED SANDSTO	Ξ.	
- - - - - - -	100 (94) 56	9				reddish brown silt smear 5.45 - 5.65 Joint, subver shaped, stepped, rough, thick reddish brown silt surficial dark orangish b open.	y, open. tical dip, 'V' with 0.5 to 2mm smear and			
6.50		7			- - -	5.50 - 5.70 Joint, subverstepped, rough, with 0.5 reddish brown silt smear	to 2mm thick			
<u>-</u> -	100 (76)	NI			(5.70)	dark orangish brown iron 6.70 - 6.80 Non-intact as brown silt.	n stain, open. s firm reddish			
- - -	49	29			(3.70)	6.80 - 7.30 Discontinuiti spaced, dipping 8 to 10°, with 0.5 to 1mm thick re	, planar, smooth,			
8.00		5		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	<u>-</u>	smear. 7.30 - 10.10 Discontinui	ties, medium			
	Dri	lling Progre	ess and	Wate	r Obser	vations	Rotary	Flush	GENERAL	

FILE 1 SEPT 21 2023 GPJ ID GINT AGS 4 0 4 GDT 17/10/23	6.50	100 (94) 56 100 (76) 49		9 7 NI 29 5		(5.	70) red 5.1 ste red 5.4 sha thi sur opp 5.5 ste red da 6.7 br. 6.8 sp. wii sm	dish brow 0 - 5.25 J pped, roughtish brow 5 - 5.65 J uped, stepped reddish ficial darlen. 0 - 5.70 J pped, roughtish brow k orangis 0 - 6.80 N own silt. 10 - 7.30 I need, dipped th 0.5 to 1 ear.	gn, with 0.5 wh silt smean oint, subver gh, with 0.5 wh silt smean oint, subver ped, rough, h brown silt k orangish b oint, subver gh, with 0.5 wh silt smean h brown iro Non-intact a Discontinuiting 8 to 10° mm thick re	tical dip, to 2mm thi to 2mm thi to 2mm thi to 1 to 2	2mm stain, ck ial n. ish	OLD RI	e coarsenii ED SANDS	g down.		
/F RC		Dril	ling	Progres						I	Rotary	Flush			GENERAL	
0	Date	Tin	ne	Depth	Cas Depth	ing Dia	Core Dia	Strike	ater   Standing	From (m)	To (m)	Type	Return (%	5)	REMARKS	
34 UK DH (SPTS) KNOCKSHANVO W										0	10.1	Water	100		n standpipe install	led.
IDL AGS	All dime met Scale	tres	n C	lient: Coil	lte		Metho Plant U		ary Core/	DB-Delta	Base		Dr BE	iller )	Logged By EAT	7



Project Knockshanvo	WF	Loc	ation		DRILLE	HOLE No
		C	Clare		DL	I-01
Job No	Date 12-09-23	Ground Level (m OD)	Co-Ordinates ()		ОП	I-U I
2023CE103	12-09-23	178.21	E 559,152.8	N 669,577.2		
Engineer					Sheet	2 of 2
FTCO					Status FINA	AL

	]	FTCO								Status FINAL	
ĺ	RU	N DET	ΓAILS					STRATA			ent/
İ	Depth	TCR (SCR)	(SPT)	Red'cd	, ,	Depth		DES	SCRIPTION		kfill
	Date	RQD	Fracture Index	Level	Legena	ness)	Discontinuities	Detail	Mai	n	Inst
	-	100 (96) 94	3				spaced, locally closely s 10 to 12°, stepped, roug 1 mm thick reddish brov	h, with 0.5 to	Strong locally very strollight reddish brown fingrained SANDSTONE Sequence coarsening dOLD RED SANDSTO 8.25m to 10.10m: becould be be be becounted by the second of the se	own.  NE. (continued)  ming very strong grey fine to coarse	Influence Instrument
	9.50					- -			Sequence coarsening d	own.	
		100 (100) 100	1	168.11		- - - - 10.10					
OWF RC FILE 1 SEPT 21 2023 GPJ ID GINT AGS 4 0 4 GDT 17/10/23											
/F RC		Dril	lling Progr			r Obser	vations		y Flush	GENERAL	
S     	Date	Tin	ne Depth	Dept	Casing n   D	ia Core	Dia Water Strike   Standing	From (m) To (r	m) Type Return (%)	REMARKS	

FILE 1 SEPT 21 2023.GPJ ID GINT AGS 4 0 4.GDT 17/10/23																	
		1	_		ss and V		bservat		ntar		Rotary	1				IERAL	
0	Date	Tim		Depth	Depth Ca	Dia	mm	Strike	ater   Standing	From (m)	To (m)	Type	Return	-		IARKS	
4 UK DH (SPTS) KNOCKSHANVO WF RC	12/09/23	16.0		10.10											50mm stand		
IDL AGS4	All dimen metr Scale	res	ı C	lient: Coil	lte		Metho Plant	od/ Rot Used	ary Core/	DB-Delta	Base			Driller BD	Logg	ged By EAT	



Project Knockshanvo	WF	Loc	ation		DRILLHOLE No
		Co	Clare		BH-02
Job No	Date 13-09-23	Ground Level (m OD)	Co-Ordinates ()		БП-0∠
2023CE103	13-09-23	187.88	E 556,297.3	N 669,128.0	
Engineer					Sheet 1 of 2
FTCO					Status FINAL

						STRATA			15
	DETAILS					l nent 1			
Depui (St	CR (SPT) CR) Fracture	Red'cd	T	Depth (Thick-		DES	CRIPTION		Instrument/ Backfill
Date RO	QD Index	Level		ness)	Discontinuities	Detail	Ma	nin	Inst
0.00	35				0.00 - 1.60 : overburden		Subrounded fine and reddish brown and brograveL.		Instrume
-	-	186.28	0000	-	1.60 - 4.60 Non-intact as		Possible weathered ro		
2.00	53 11)			(3.00)	weathered rock. No reco of fines during drilling. I cavity.		Strong and medium st brown fine grained sil angular fine to coarse with a little pinkish br	tstone recovered as gravel sized clasts	
5.00	93 31) 25	183.28	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	4.60	4.60 - 10.10 Discontinui spaced, locally medium	spaced and very	Strong locally medium bedded dark reddish b	n strong thinly prown fine grained	
- - - - - - - - (4	87 46) 17		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	-	closely spaced, dipping stepped, rough, with 0.5 reddish brown silt smear 5.10 - 5.30 Possible area washout of fines during record of cavity. 5.30 - 5.45 Joint, subver stepped, rough, with 0.5 light reddish brown silt s 5.90 - 6.30 Joint, subver stepped, smooth, with 0. reddish brown silt smear	to 4mm thick a of core loss as drilling. No tical dip, to 1mm thick smear, open. tical dip, 5 to 1mm thick and minor	SILTSTONE. OLD RED SANDSTO	ONE.	
8.00	Drilling Progr		× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	(5.50)	surficial orangish brown powder, open. 6.45 - 7.10 Joint, subver stepped, smooth, with 0. reddish brown silt smear surficial orangish brown powder, open. 7.40 - 8.00 Joint, subver	tical dip, 5 to 1mm thick and minor iron stain and tical dip,	, Ehugh		

FILE 1 SEPT 21 2023.GPJ ID GINT AGS 4 0 4 GDT 17/10/23	6.50	87 (46) 17 100 (65) 22			× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	ste red 5.1 wa rec 5.3 ste lig 5.9 ste red sur por 6.4 ste red sur por 6.4 ste red sur por 6.50)	pped, rouddish brow 0 - 5.30 If shout of factors of cases	oint, subvergh, with 0.5 brown silt soint, subver ooth, with 0. vn silt smearngish brown n. oint, subver ooth, with 0. vn silt smearngish brown silt smearngish brown silt smearngish brown	to 4mm thir. a of core los drilling. No tical dip, to 1mm this mear, oper tical dip, 5 to 1mm this rand minor a iron stain a tical dip, 5 to 1mm this rand minor iron stain a transport iron a transport iron stain a transport iron a transport	ss as o	SILTST OLD RI	ONE. ED SANDS	TONE.	
RC		Dril	ling	Progres						]	Rotary	Flush			GENERAL
<b>%</b> 0∧	Date	Tin	ne	Depth	Cas Depth	ing Dia	Core Dia	Strike Wa	ater   Standing	From (m)	To (m)	Туре	Return (%	5)	REMARKS
4 UK DH (SPTS) KNOCKSHANVO WF										0	10.1	Water	100	ВН Ь	ackfilled.
IDL AGS	All dimer met Scale	res	n C	lient: Coill	te		Method Plant U		ary Core/	DB-Delta	aBase		Dr BD	iller )	Logged By EAT



Project Knockshanvo	WF	Loc	ation		DRILLHOLE No
		Co	Clare		DH 02
Job No	Date 13-09-23	Ground Level (m OD)	Co-Ordinates ()		BH-02
2023CE103	13-09-23	187.88	E 556,297.3 1	N 669,128.0	
Engineer			•		Sheet 2 of 2
FTCO					Status FINAL

FT	CO							Status FINAL	
RUN	DETAILS					STRATA			ent/
Depth To	CR (SPT) CR) Fracture	Red'cd Level	, ,	Depth		DES	CRIPTION		Instrument/ Backfill
Date RO	QD Index	Level		(Thick- ness)	Discontinuities	Detail	Mair		Inst Bac
1 (9	00 92) 69		× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	F	stepped, smooth, with 0.5 reddish brown silt smear surficial orangish brown powder, open. 7.70 - 7.90 Non-intact as and medium gravel sized little brown silt.	and minor iron stain and angular fine clasts with a	Strong locally medium sedded dark reddish bro SILTSTONE. OLD RED SANDSTO	own fine grained	
9.50	00 98) 96	177.78	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×		9.25 - 9.40 Joint, subvertistepped, smooth, with 0.5 reddish brown silt smear surficial orangish brown ipowder, open.	to 1mm thick and minor			
	Drilling Prog	ress and	Wate	r Obser	vations	Rotary	Flush	GENERAL	

FILE 1 SEPT 21 2023.GPJ ID GINT AGS 4 0 4.GDT 17/10/23															
		1			ss and V				,		Rotary	1			GENERAL
0	Date	Tim	e	Depth	Depth Car	sing   Dia	Core Dia	Strike	ater   Standing	From (m)	To (m)	Type	Return (	(%)	REMARKS
4 UK DH (SPTS) KNOCKSHANVO WF RC	13/09/23	16.0		10.10											I backfilled.
IDL AGS4	All dimen metr Scale	sions in res 1:50	Cl	lient: Coil	lte		Metho Plant	od/ Rot Used	ary Core/	DB-Delta	Base			Driller 3D	Logged By EAT



Project Knockshanvo	WF	Loca	ation	DRILLHOLE No
		Co	Clare	DH 03
Job No	Date 11-09-23	Ground Level (m OD)	Co-Ordinates ()	BH-03
2023CE103	11-09-23	268.02	E 553,407.1 N 669,333.5	
Engineer				Sheet 1 of 2
FTCO				Status FINAL

RU		ΓAILS					STRATA			Instrument
Depth	TCR (SCR)	(SPT) Fracture	Red'cd	T a commit	Depth (Thick-		DES	CRIPTION		kfil
Date	RQD	Index	Level	1	ness)	Discontinuities	Detail		ain	Inst Bac
0.00	55 - -		266.72	×	(1.30)	0.00 - 1.30 : overburden		Stiff reddish row slig Gravel is angular to s and reddish brown si	ubangular of brown	250 Instrume
2.00	100 (20)	NI	200.72		(1.90)	1.30 - 3.20 Non-intact a weathered rock.	s probable	Possible weathered re Strong and medium s laminated reddish bro siltstone recovered as coarse gravel sized c reddish brown silt and brown iron stain and 2.00m to 3.20m: reco coarse gravel and col	trong thinly own fine grained s angular fine to lasts with a little d surficial orangish powder. overed as fine to	
3.50	100 (66) 30	8	264.82	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	-	3.20 - 10.00 Discontinui spaced, locally closely si closely spaced, dipping planar, smooth, with 0.5 reddish brown silt smear surficial orangish brown	paced and very 40 to 45°, to 2mm thick and minor	Strong locally medium laminated reddish brong grained SILTSTONE OLD RED SANDST	own fine and medium ONE.	
5.00	30	23		X	-					
	100 (87) 41	8		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	-	6.10 - 6.50 Joint, subver undulating, smooth, with	tical dip,			
6.50	100 (33)	20 NI		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		thick reddish brown silt  7.00 - 8.00 Non-intact a closely and very closely discontinuities.	smear, open.	6.80m to 7.10m: med greenish brown fine greenish weak.	lium strong light grained.	
	•			•			T			PH)
2	Dri	lling Progr	ess and	Wate	r Obser	vations	Rotary	v Flush	CENIEDAI	

FILE 1 SEPT 21 2023.GPJ ID GINT AGS 4 0 4.GDT 17/10/23	6.50	100 (87) 41 100 (33)		8 20 NI	××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	× × [ (6, × × ] × × × [ × × ] × × × [ × × ] × × × [ × × ]	.80)	7.00 clos	ulating, s k reddish ) - 8.00 N	oint, subver smooth, with a brown silt don-intact a very closely es.	n 0.5 to 2mi smear, oper	n.	greenish	o 7.10m: r brown fi 50m: weal	ne grair	strong light ned.	
RC S		Dril	lling	g Progre	ss and V	Vater O			ns		]	Rotary	Flush			GENERAI	
× 0 ×	Date	Tin	ne	Depth	Depth Cas	sing   Dia	Core I		Strike	ater   Standing	From (m)	To (m)	Type	Return (	(%)	REMARK	S
S4 UK DH (SPTS) KNOCKSHANVO WF											0	10	Water	100		mm standpipe ins	talled.
IDL AGS4	All dime me Scale	tres	in	Client: Coi	llte			thod nt U		ary Core/	DB-Delta	Base		I	Oriller BD	Logged By EA	ΑT



Project Knockshanvo	WF	Loc	eation		DRILLHOLE No
		C	o Clare		BH-03
Job No	Date 11-09-23	Ground Level (m OD)	Co-Ordinates ()		БП-03
2023CE103	11-09-23	268.02	E 553,407.1	N 669,333.5	
Engineer					Sheet 2 of 2
FTCO					Status FINAL

	DETAIL	S				STRATA			ent/
Depth T	CCR (S SCR) Fra	Red'co	1 ,	Depth		DES	CRIPTION		Instrument/ Backfill
Date R	QD In	dex Level		(Thick- ness)	Discontinuities	Detail	M	ain	Inst
-	80 (45)	TR	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	-	8.00 - 9.50 No obvious a Core loss as probable we during drilling. No recor	ashout of fines	Strong locally mediu laminated reddish brograined SILTSTONE OLD RED SANDST 8.00m to 9.50m: becobrown. 8.20-8.40m: very strong laminated reddish brown.	own fine and medium E. CONE. (continued) oming light reddish	Instrument Backfill
Γ Ι (	100 (82) 68	2 258.0	2 × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	10.00	7 9.90 - 10.00 Non-intact	as light greenish	9.45m to 9.60m: with clay.	n orangish brown	
	N	MI			brown silt.				
<u> </u>	Drilling	Progress an	d Wate	er Obser	vations	Rotary	/ Flush	GENERAL	

FILE 1 SEPT 21 2023.GPJ ID GINT AGS 4 0_4.GDT 17/10/23															
						Water O					Rotary		T		GENERAL
δV	Date	Tim	ne	Depth	Depth Ca	sing   Dia	Core Dia	Strike	ater   Standing	From (m)	To (m)	Type	Return	-	REMARKS
4 UK DH (SPTS) KNOCKSHANVO WF RC	11/09/23	16.0		10.00										50	mm standpipe installed.
IDL AGS4	All dimer met Scale	res	n C	lient: Coil	lte		Metho Plant	od/ Rot Used	ary Core/	DB-Delta	Base			Driller 3D	Logged By EAT



# **Appendix 02 Trial Pit Records**

L(CI	ROJECT: DCATION LIENT: CONGINEER:	: Co oillte	Clare	vo WF					Co-ordinates: E 559,116.4 N 669,594.7	TRIALPIT: TP-0 Sheet 1 of 1 Rig: Zaxis 130 LCN Rev:	
Gl	d:	ATE				PIT	DIREC DIME GED 1	NSION	: 4.20m * 1.50 D	DATE: 28.8.23  Shoring/Support: N/A Stability: Pit stable.	
Depth (m)	Date	Water	Samples	Depth (m)	SPT (N) In Situ Vane Tests		Elevation m O.D.	Depth (m)	DESC	CRIPTION	Instrument/ Backfill
-0 -			<b>3</b> β1	0.40-0.60			1	0.70	Heather over purplish brown slightly silty a GRAVEL with frequent cobbles. Cobbles a Probable weathered rock.		se
-1 - -			<b>3</b> β2	1.30-1.50		END	176.03	1.50	Recovered as angular gravel and cobble siz  TP terminated at 1.50m bgl. Obstruction as		
-2 -2											
- -3 -											
-4 -4											
- -5 -											
- -6											
7											
8											
9											
- - - - - 10											
<b>≀</b>		I P dry	on excav	ration. TP back	I cfilled w	I ith arisi	ngs.	In:-1	drilling LTD	Ph.	

LOC CLI ENC Grou	DJECT: CATION ENT: Co GINEER: and level: 1 OUNDW er strikes: dry	: Co oillte : FT 66.00 ATE	CO m O.D.	vo WF		PIT 1	DIREC DIMEN	NSION	: 4.00m * 1.60 <sub>D</sub>	TRIALPIT: TP-( Sheet 1 of 1 Rig: Zaxis 130 LCN Rev:  DATE: 29.8.23  Shoring/Support: N/A Stability: Pit stable.	
Depth (m)	Date	Water	Samples	Depth (m)	SPT (N) In Situ Vane Tests	LEGEND	Elevation m O.D.	Depth (m)	DESCR	IPTION	Instrument/ Backfill
-0 - - -			3 1 2 2	0.40-0.60 0.40-0.60		×°× × × × × × ×	165.75	0.25	Grass over soft greyish brown gravelly SILT. Coarse.  Firm orangish brown sandy gravelly SILT with boulders. Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is suba Cobbles are subangular to subrounded. Boulder 0.60-1.10: with frequent boulders.	frequent cobbles and occasion	nal
- - - -2			<b>3</b> 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1.40-1.60			164.90 164.00		Purplish brown silty SAND and angular to sub frequent cobbles and occasional boulders. San to subangular. Boulders are of mudstone/shale	l is fine to coarse. Cobbles are	EL with
- - - -3			B 4	2.60-2.80		END	163.00	3.00	Purplish brown slightly silty sandy angular to s with frequent cobbles and frequent boulders. S subangular. Boulders are subangular. Boulders  TP terminated at 3.00m bgl. Obstruction as pro	and is fine to coarse. Cobbles are up to 500mm in length.	VEL  =
TRIALPIT KNOCKSHANVO TPS FILE 1 SEPT 5 WF 2023.GPJ 1D GINT AGS 4 0.4.GDT 17/10/23				m hal TD	LGII- <sup>3</sup>	ish a					
RIALPIT KN	narks: T	r dan	ıp at 2.00	m bgl. TP bac	KHIIEG W	in aris	ıngs.	Irisł	drilling LTD	Ph. Fax	

- 1	ROJECT: OCATION			vo WF							TRIALPIT: TP	P-03
	LIENT: C								Co-ordinates:		Rig: Zaxis 130 LC	'N
	GINEER								E 556,715.0 N	669,954.6	Rev:	
	ound level: 1					DIT	DIDE	TION:	00		DATE: 29.8.23	7/1
	ter strikes: dry l:		se to after:			PIT I	DIREC DIME GED 1	NSION	: 4.20m * 1.60 D	A B T	Shoring/Support: N Stability: Pit unstal collapse.	N/A ble. Sidewall
Depth (m)	Date	Water	Samples	Depth (m)	SPT (N) In Situ Vane Tests	LEGEND	Elevation m O.D.	Depth (m)		DESCRIE	PTION	Instrument/ Backfill
<b>-</b> 0						× × ×	187.33	0.40	Reeds over soft dark brown pea			
-		<b>‡</b>	3 <sup>3</sup> ¹	0.50-0.70		× · . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	186.83	0.90	Yellowish brown silty fine to m	nedium SAND.		
-1 -			₹ <sup>2</sup>	1.10-1.30		9000		0.50	Purplish brown silty sandy ang frequent cobbles and occasiona angular to subangular. Boulders	ular to subangular Il large boulders. S s are angular. Bou	fine to coarse GRAVEL Sand is fine to coarse. Co alders are up to 700mm in	with bbles are
-2 -2			<b>3</b> 3 3	1.90-2.10			185.63	2.10	1.80-2.10: becoming locally ve Purplish brown COBBLES and		hin a silty sandy matrix.	
-3						D O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	184.73	3.00	TP terminated at 3.00m bgl. Ob	petruction as problem	bble rock	
TRIALPIT KNOCKSHANVO TPS FILE 1 SEPT 5 WF 2023.GPJ ID GINT AGS 4 0.4.GDT 17/10/23	marks:	Бесерад	e of wate	r at 0.70m bgl	TP back	kfilled v	with arisi	ings.				Scale:
ALPIT K		p48	,	v., viii ogi	040		64131		1 (II) X (III)			1:50
포	Mille							Irisl	drilling LTD			Fax

LO	OJECT:	: Co	Clare	o WF						1		Sheet 1 of 1	P-04	
	ENT: CO									Co-ordinat E 556,759.0	tes: N 669,606.4	Rig: Zaxis 130 LO	CN	
	GINEER: und level: 2									2 230,737.0	1, 00,000.1	DATE: 29.8.23		
GR	OUNDW. er strikes: dry	ATE				PIT I	DIREC DIMEN GED 1	NSION	V: 4.40r	n * 1.50 D	A C	Shoring/Support: Stability: Pit stabl	N/A e.	
Depth (m)	Date	Water	Samples	Depth (m)	SPT (N) In Situ Vane Tests	LEGEND	Elevation m O.D.	Depth (m)			DESCI	RIPTION		Instrument/
-0 -						*9. × × × • × × *	200.53	0.60	is angu	llar to rounded fine	to coarse. Cobbles	-		
-1			<b>3</b> 3 1	0.70-0.90		\$0 0 X			Orangi GRAV tabular	sh brown slightly s EL with frequent of and flat.	silty slightly sandy a cobbles. Sand is fine	ngular elongate tabular and to coarse. Cobbles are ang	flat ular elongate	
-			B <sup>2</sup>	1.50-1.70			199.08		Shale/1	ele weathered rock. mudstone recovered gravel and cobble	d as redish-brown sl	ightly silty sandy coarse fla		
-2						END	199.08	2.05	TP teri	ninated at 2.05m b	gl. Obstruction as p	robable rock.		<u> </u>
- -3														
-														
-4 -														
- -5														
- - -														
17/10/23														
7 4 0 4 GDT														
ID GINT AGS														
WF 2023.GPJ														
LE 1 SEPT 5														
TRIALPIT KNOCKSHANVO TPS FILE 1 SEPT 5 WF 2023.GPJ ID GINT AGS 4 0 4.GDT 17/10/23														
10 Por		J. J	on c== :	ation. TP back	د ۱۳۰۰	th'-							Caster	
RIALPIT KI	narks: T	1 ury	on cacava	acion. 11 Uack	incu wi	un an ISII	gs.	Irisł	ı dril	ling LTD			Scale: 1:50 Ph. Fax	

	OJECT:			vo WF													1	RIALP eet 1		TP	<b>2-05</b>		
CLI	IENT: Co	oillte	!									dina 678.2		669,	484.0	)	_	g: Zax		LC	N		
Grou GR	ound level: 2 OUNDW. er strikes: dry	202.15 ATE	m O.D.			PIT I	DIREC DIMEN	NSION	N: 4.20r	n * 1.	.50	D		A C		B ¥	DA	Shoring Stability Collaps	g/Suppo	ort: N unstab	J/A ble. Sid	lewall	
Depth (m)	Date	Water	Samples	Depth (m)	SPT (N) In Situ Vane Tests	LEGEND	Elevation m O.D.	Depth (m)						-	DES	CRII	PTI	ON					Instrument/
-0 -			3β1	0.40-0.60			201.55		Cobble	es are s	uban	gular.		r purpl es. Gra	lish br vel is	own s	ilty ( igulai	locally v to subre	ery silty ounded	y) gra fine t	velly o coars	se.	
- -1 -			<b>3</b> <sup>3</sup> <sup>2</sup>	1.00-1.20				0.90	Soft bl Soft gr Orangi mudsto flat elo	eyish v sh bro	white wn ar	sandy nd blac RAVF	SILT	ghtly s	nent c	obbles	at elo s. Sai	ongate and is fine	nd tabul e to coar	ar rse. C	obbles	are	
-2 -		<u>‡</u>	<b>3</b> 3	2.20-2.40			200.65	1.50	Probab Recove	ole wea ered as	there	d rock gish b	c. rown	and bl	lack e	longate		tabular asts. Bou					
TRIALIPIT KNOCKSHANVO TPS FILE 1 SEPT 5 WF 2023.GPJ 1D GINT AGS 4 0 4.GDT 17/10/23  Ball 1						END	199.15	3.00	TP tern	minate	d at 3	.00m	bgl. C	Obstruc	ction a	is prob	oable	rock.					
Ren	narks: I	ngress	of water	at 2.30m bgl.	TP back	filled w	ith arisin															e: 1:50	
TRIA						-		Irish	h dril	ling	LĪ	ΓD									Ph. Fax		

LO CL	OJECT: CATION IENT: C	: Co oillte	Clare	vo WF						Co-ordinates:		TRIALPIT: TP-00 Sheet 1 of 1 Rig: Zaxis 130 LCN	6
Gro GR	:	89.54 ATE	m O.D.			PIT	DIREC DIME GGED 1	NSION	N: 4.30r	1 * 1.50 D	6.8	DATE: 30.8.23  Shoring/Support: N/A Stability: Pit stable.	
Depth (m)	Date	Water	Samples	Depth (m)	SPT (N) In Situ Vane Tests	LEGEND	Elevation m O.D.	Depth (m)		DI	ESCRI	PTION	Instrument/ Backfill
			F23	0.40-0.60 0.80-1.00 1.70-1.90		× D. C. S. X.	188.94 188.74 188.04	1.50	Grey s: Orango occasio mudsto  Purplis coarse. Gravel	GROUND: Grass over firm browith occasional cobbles. Cobbles lty coarse SAND.  and grey slightly silty medium mal large boulders. Cobbles are ne/shale. Boulders are up to 100 h grey very silty very gravelly S. Cobbles are angular blocky and is angular blocky and tabular.  ninated at 2.60m bgl. Obstruction	to coarse flat and a 30mm in AND wit I tabular.	SAND with frequent cobbles ngular. Boulders are of length.  h frequent cobbles. Sand is fin	and
Rei	narks: T	P dry	on excav	vation. TP back	cfilled w	ith arisi	ngs.	 	h drill	ing LTD		Sca Ph. Fax	ale: 1:50

N: Co	Clare	vo WF					Sheet 1 of 1	TP-07
							Co-ordinates: Rig: Zaxis 130 I E 556,644.9 N 669,119.8 Rev:	LUN
: 182.69 WATE	m O.D.			PIT I	DIME	NSION	V: 4.40m * 1.50 D B Stability: Pit uns	N/A table. Sidewall
Water	Samples	Depth (m)	SPT (N) In Situ Vane Tests	LEGEND	Elevation m O.D.	Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Instrument/ Backfill
<b>1</b>	3 3 4 4 8 5 6 6 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	0.50-0.70 0.50-0.70 1.00-1.20 1.00-1.20 2.40-2.60 2.40-2.60 3.20-3.40 3.20-3.40		× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	181.79		are angular.  Soft yellowish brown organic SILT.  Stiff purplish brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly SILT with occasion Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to coarse. Cangular.	nal cobbles.
Seepag	e of wate	r at 1.95m bgl.	TP back	kfilled v	with arisi			Scale: 1:50
	ON: Co Coillte ER: FT I: 182.69 WATE S: Ro	Coillte CR: FTCO I: 182.69m O.D. WATER S: Rose to after:    Solution   Soluti	Coillte CR: FTCO 1: 182.69m O.D. WATER S: Rose to after:    Japan	Coillte CR: FTCO  1: 182.69m O.D.  WATER S: Rose to after:    3	Coillte CR: FTCO  I: 182.69m O.D.  WATER S: Rose to after:    SpT (N)   In Situ Vane Tests	Coilte  CR: FTCO  I: 182.69m O.D.  WATER S: Rose to after:    PIT DIRECT PIT DIMENTAL PIT DIMENT	DN: Co Clare  Coillte  ER: FTCO  I: 182.69m O.D.  WATER S: Rose to after:    DIT DIRECTION PIT DIMENSION LOGGED BY: DI DIMENSI	Sheet 1 of 1 Collite R: FTCO  E 556.644.9 N 669,119.8 Rev Rev  In Stri DOGGED BY: DF  DESCRIPTION  Stri LogGED BY: DF  DESCRIPTION  DESCRIPTION  Solve under:  DOGGED BY: DF  DESCRIPTION  Solve under ungular.  Solve ungular.  Sol

LO CL	OJECT: CATION IENT: CO	: Co oillte	Clare	vo WF					Co-ordinates: E 555,608.8 N 669,770	TRIALPIT: Sheet 1 of 1 Rig: Zaxis 130 Rev:	
Gro	und level: 2 OUNDW. er strikes: dry	55.861 ATE	m O.D.			PIT	DIREC DIME GGED 1	NSION	V: 4.00m * 1.50 D = ■	DATE: 29.8.23  Shoring/Suppo Stability: Pit s	ort: N/A table.
Depth (m)	Date	Water	Samples	Depth (m)	SPT (N) In Situ Vane Tests	LEGEND	Elevation m O.D.	Depth (m)	DE	SCRIPTION	Instrument/
			B3 1	0.40-0.60		END	255.76 255.61 255.16	0.20	Grass over soft brown peaty SILT. Firm orangish brown slightly gravelly SIcoarse. Probable weathered rock. Sandstone recovered as angular and flat are up to 500mm in length. TP terminated at 0.70m bgl. Obstruction	cobble and boulders sized cl	/F <u> </u>
Rer	narks: T	P dry	on excav	ation. TP back	sfilled w	ith arisi	ngs.	Irial	n drilling LTD		Scale: 1:50

LO	OJECT:	: Co	Clare	vo WF					TRIALPIT: TP-09 Sheet 1 of 1	
	IENT: Co GINEER:								Co-ordinates: Rig: Zaxis 130 LCN E 553,585.7 N 670,094.2 Rev:	
Gro GR	und level: 2 OUNDW er strikes: dry	36.53 ATE	m O.D.			PIT	DIREC DIME GGED	NSION	N: 3.80m * 2.00 D Stability: Pit unstable. Sidew collapse.	vall
Depth (m)	Date	Water	Samples	Depth (m)	SPT (N) In Situ Vane Tests		Elevation m O.D.	Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Instrument/ Backfill
0						& - °	)		Angular flat and tabular brown GRAVEL with frequent cobbles. Cobbles are angula flat and tabular.	ar 🖂
  -  -  -			53 <sup>31</sup>	0.60-0.80		*	236.18		Orangish brown slightly clayey gravelly angular flat and tabular mudstone/shale COBBLES. Gravel is angular fine to coarse.	
-1 - - - -2			<b>3</b> 3 ²	1.60-1.80					Probable weathered rock. Mudstone/shale recovered as angular flat and tabular gravel and cobble sized clasts	
[			<b>≅</b> β3	2.30-2.50			234.23 234.03		Probable weathered rock.	
-3 4 5 6										
-10 Rei	narks: T	P dry	on excav	/ation. TP back	l cfilled w	l ith arisi	ngs.		Scale:	
gir Day	ile.							Irisl	$\begin{array}{c c} & & & 1: \\ \hline h \ drilling \ LTD & & Ph. \\ \hline \\ Fax & & \end{array}$	50

	OJECT: CATION			vo WF									TRIALPIT: TI Sheet 1 of 1	P-10
	ENT: Co									Co-ordi	nates: 9.9 N 670	0240	Rig: Zaxis 130 LC	CN
	GINEER:					Ι				E 555,945	9.9 N 670	,024.9	Rev: DATE: 28.8.23	
GR	ond level: 2 OUNDW. er strikes: dry	ATE	R O.D. e to after:			PIT :	DIREC DIME GGED	NSION	N: 4.001	m * 1.50 <sub>D</sub>	A	В	Shoring/Support: Stability: Pit stable	N/A e.
Depth (m)	Date	Water	Samples	Depth (m)	SPT (N) In Situ Vane Tests	LEGEND	Elevation m O.D.	Depth (m)				DESCRI	PTION	Instrument/
-0 - -			<b>3</b> 31	0.40-0.60		× × × × • – [	246.74			ownish grey Si rown slightly g		7.		
-1 -1 -			<b>3</b> B 2	0.90-1.10			246.19	0.85	Blacki and blo	sh orange angu ocky.	lar GRAVEL	with frequen	t cobbles. Cobbles are fla	at tabular
-2 -2			₩3	2.30-2.50			244.74 244.54		Obstru	ction as rock.				
TRIALPIT KNOCKSHANVO TPS FILE 1 SEPT 5 WF 2023.GPJ ID GINT AGS 4 0 4.GDT 17/10/23						END				minated at 2.50				
Ren	narks: T	TP dry	on excav	ation. TP back	filled wi	ith arisi	ngs.	!						Scale:
TRIALPI	5							Irisl	h dril	ling LTI	)			Ph. Fax

LO	OJECT: CATION	: Co	Clare	vo WF									_	Sheet 1 of 1	P-11	
	IENT: CO GINEER:										dinates: 11.6 N	669,456.2		Rig: Zaxis 130 L/Rev:	UN	
GR		ATE				PIT	DIREC DIME GGED 1	NSION	N: 3.00r	n * 1.50	D	A	B T	DATE: 28.8.23  Shoring/Support: Stability: Pit stab	N/A le.	
Depth (m)	Date	Water	Samples	Depth (m)	SPT (N) In Situ Vane Tests	LEGEND	Elevation m O.D.	Depth (m)				DES	SCRIP	TION		Instrument/
-0 - - - -1 -		<u></u>	සීට විට	0.40-0.60		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	247.45		Orangi occasio Increas	onal cobbles. e in cobble s	arse SANI Cobbles a size and co	and suban	gular fii depth.	ne to coarse GRAVEL	with	
-2			\3\3\2	1.90-2.10		60. V	245.85 245.65	1.90	Possib	90: becoming the weathered as angul	rock.					
TRIALPIT KNOCKSHANVO TPS FILE 1 SEPT 5 WF 2023.GPJ ID GINT AGS 4 <u>0.4.GDT 17/10/23</u> B										ninated at 2.	TOILI Oğl. (	JOSH UCHOIL	as TOCK.			
Ren	narks: N	Modera	ate ingres	s of water at 1	.70m bg	l. TP ba	ckfilled	with aris	sings.						Scale: 1:50	
TRIALE	Walin Control							Irisł	h dril	ling LT	D				Ph. Fax	

LO CLI EN	OJECT: CATION IENT: CO	: Co oillte : FT	Clare	vo WF						Co-ordinates: E 553,430.5 N 6	669,340.6	Sheet 1 of 1 Rig: Zaxis 130 LC Rev:	P-12	
GR		ATE	m O.D. R se to after:	i		PIT I	DIREC DIMEN GED I	NSION	N: 4.00n	. * 1.20	A B T	DATE: 28.8.23  Shoring/Support: N Stability: Pit stable	N/A e.	
Depth (m)	Date	Water	Samples	Depth (m)	SPT (N) In Situ Vane Tests	LEGEND	Elevation m O.D.	Depth (m)			DESCRII	PTION	I	Instrument Backfill
TRIALPIT KNOCKSHANVO TPS FILE 1 SEPT 5 WF 2023.GPJ ID GINT AGS 4 0 4.GDT 17/10/23		l	33 1 33 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0.30-0.50 0.65-0.80		END	267.54		Probab Mudsto	h brown sandy angular first are angular.  le weathered rock. one/shale recovered as any minated at 1.05m bgl. Obs	gular cobble size	ed clasts.		
RIALPIT KNOC	marks: T	T dry	on excav	I ation. TP back	filled wi	th arisi	ngs.	Irisł	h dril	ling LTD			Scale: 1:50	

LO	OJECT: CATION JENT: C	: Co	Clare	vo WF						Co	-ordin	ates:			She	IALP eet 1 o		ΓP-1	13	
EN Gro	GINEER: ound level: 2 ROUNDW	FT	CO m O.D.			DIT	DIDE	CTION	. 000		53,036.		669,20	6.8	Re <sup>v</sup>	ν: ΓΕ: 28.	8.23			
	ter strikes: dry :		e to after:	ı		PIT I	DIME		V: 4.10r	m * 1.5	<b>0</b> D		C	В	<b>T</b>	Stabilit	g/Support y: Pit sta	t: N/A able.	•	
Depth (m)	Date	Water	Samples	Depth (m)	SPT (N) In Situ Vane Tests	LEGEND	Elevation m O.D.	Depth (m)					D	ESCR	IPTI(	ON				Instrument/ Back fill
-0 - - -			∑β1	0.20-0.40			255 98	0.80		over bro							. 11		1.	
-1 - - - - -2 -			<b>3</b> 2	1.50-1.70						and grend mediu				ar GRA'	VEL w	ith frequ	ent cobb	oles. G	ravel is	
TRIALPIT KNOCKSHANVO TPS FILE 1 SEPT 5 WF 2023 GPJ ID GINT AGS 4 0.4 GDT 17/10/23		Down		ation TD head		ĚND		2.75	TP terr	minated	at 2.75n	n bgl. O	bstructio	on as pro	obable	rock.		Te.		
Rel KN		P dry	on excav	ation. TP back	miled wi	ith arisi	ngs.	Trick	ı dril	ling 1	[.TD							Ph.		<u>)</u>
~	To .							11121	ıuıll	uug l	U I D							Fax	(	



## Appendix 03 Laboratory Test Results

Project ID 20	23CE103	Client	Coillte	Remarks	Turnaround	
ject Name Kn	ockshanvo WF	Due Date	07/10/2023 08:31		_	
hedule ID 20:	23CE103_1	Scheduled Date	07/09/2023 08:31			

		Samp	le Deta	ails				Class		atior	n		(	Che	emic	al /	Co	ncr	ete		C	Com	pac	tion	re	s F	Rock	0	ther							
Location	Depth (m)	Base Depth	Sample Type	Sample Ref	Date Sampled	Storage	Moisture Content	Atterberg 4 Point	Particle Density by Gas Jar	Particle Density by Small Py	Particle Size Distribution	Hydrometer	Organic Content	Loss On Ignition		Sulphate Water Gravimetric	Carbonate Titration	ph	Chloride Content	Chloride Content Acid	Compaction Light	Compaction Heavy	Compaction Vibrating Hamn	Moisture Condition Value	Moisture Condition Relation	Rock Uniaxial compression	Point Load									
	1						<u> </u>																											_		
to	tal comple	ted					4	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	) (	) 1	12		0	0	1	$\perp$	-	_	_	
							-		-	<b>-</b>	+	_	-		$\dashv$	-	_		$\dashv$					-	+	+	+	╂	+	+	-	+	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	
TP-01	0.40	0.60	В	1	28/08/23																						-	-	-	-				$\dashv$	_	Sch01
TP-01	1.30	1.50	В	2	28/08/23		-													_				_			-	-	-	-				<b>—</b>	_	Sch01
TP-02	0.40	0.60	В	1	29/08/23															_								-		_				$\dashv$	_	Sch01
TP-02	0.40	0.60	D	2	29/08/23		<u> </u>				_															_		-			_			_	_	Sch01
TP-02	1.40	1.60	В	3	29/08/23		1				1																							_	_	Sch01
TP-02	2.60	2.80	В	4	29/08/23																													$\dashv$	_	Sch01
TP-03	0.50	0.70	В	1	29/08/23																														_	Sch01
TP-03	1.10	1.30	В	2	29/08/23																														_	Sch01
TP-03	1.90	2.10	В	3	29/08/23											1		1		[														$oldsymbol{\perp}$	_	Sch01
TP-04	0.70	0.90	В	1	29/08/23																													$\perp \! \! \perp$		Sch01
TP-04	1.50	1.70	В	2	29/08/23		1				1																									Sch01
TP-05	0.40	0.60	В	1	29/08/23																															Sch01
TP-05	1.00	1.20	В	2	29/08/23																															Sch01
TP-05	2.20	2.40	В	3	29/08/23																															Sch01
TP-06	0.40	0.60	В	1	30/08/23																															Sch01
TP-06	0.80	1.00	В	2	30/08/23							T	ヿ							T																Sch01
TP-06	1.70	1.90	В	3	30/08/23		1				1							T										ĺ								Sch01
TP-07	0.50	0.70	В	1	30/08/23																															Sch01
TP-07	0.50	0.70	D	2	30/08/23													Ī																		Sch01

0 = test scheduled, 1 = test completed as scheduled,

Project ID 2023CE103	Client Coillte	Remarks	Turnaround
ject Name Knockshanvo WF	Due Date 07/10/2023 08:31		
hedule ID 2023CE103_1	Scheduled Date 07/09/2023 08:31		

		0	de Dete	-:1-					:r: _				O.L.			/ 0 -					\		-4:			<u> </u>		041-							
	I	Samp	le Deta	alis I	1	Ī				ation	-		Un T	emi		/ ()	ncr	ete					ction	_	-	_	CK	Oth	ier		1	1	I	ı	l
Location	Depth (m)	Base Depth	Sample Type	Sample Ref	Date Sampled	Storage	Moisture Content		Particle Density by Gas Jar	Particle Density by Small Py	ranicie Size Distribution	Organic Content	Loss On Ignition	Sulphate Total	Sulphate Water Gravimetric	Carbonate Titration	hd	Chloride Content	Chloride Content Acid	Compaction Light	Compaction Heavy	Compaction Vibrating Hamr	Moisture Condition Value	Moisture Condition Relation	CBR	Rock Uniaxial compression	Point Load								
TP-07	1.00	1.20	В	3	30/08/23						1 1																								Sch01
TP-07	1.00	1.20	D	4	30/08/23																														Sch01
TP-07	2.40	2.60	В	5	30/08/23										1		1																		Sch01
TP-07	2.40	2.60	D	6	30/08/23		1	1																											Sch01
TP-07	3.20	3.40	В	7	30/08/23																														Sch01
TP-07	3.20	3.40	D	8	30/08/23																														Sch01
TP-08	0.40	0.60	В	1	29/08/23																														Sch01
TP-09	0.60	0.80	В	1	28/08/23																														Sch01
TP-09	1.60	1.80	В	2	28/08/23																														Sch01
TP-09	2.30	2.50	В	3	28/08/23																														Sch01
TP-10	0.40	0.60	В	1	28/08/23																														Sch01
TP-10	0.90	1.10	В	2	28/08/23																														Sch01
TP-10	2.30	2.50	В	3	28/08/23																														Sch01
TP-11	0.40	0.60	В	1	28/08/23										1		1																		Sch01
TP-11	1.90	2.10	В	2	28/08/23																														Sch01
TP-12	0.30	0.50	В	1	28/08/23				T																										Sch01
TP-12	0.65	0.80	В	2	28/08/23																														Sch01
TP-13	0.20	0.40	В	1	28/08/23																														Sch01
TP-13	1.50	1.70	В	2	28/08/23					,	1																								Sch01
BH-01	0.00	2.00	С		12/09/23		Ī		Ī	T	Τ	Τ	I	T			Ī									Ī		l	l	I	Ī	I			Sch02
BH-01	2.00	3.50	C		12/09/23		H			$\dashv$	+	+	t		H												1		$\vdash$	$\vdash$		1	1		Sch02

Project ID	2023CE103	Client Coillte	Remarks	Turnaround	
ject Name	Knockshanvo WF	Due Date 07/10/2023 0	8:31		
:hedule ID	2023CE103_1	Scheduled Date 07/09/2023 0	8:31		

		Samo	ole Deta	ails			(	lass	ifica	ation			Ch	emi	cal /	Cc	oncr	ete			Com	เกลด	ction	r	es	Ro	ck	Othe	r				
-ocation	Depth (m)	Base Depth	Sample Type	Sample Ref	Date Sampled	Storage	Moisture Content		Gas Jar	Particle Density by Small Py	Hydrometer	Organic Content			vimetric	Carbonate Titration		Chloride Content	Chloride Content Acid	Compaction Light	Compaction Heavy	Compaction Vibrating Hamn		ure Condition Relation	_	kial compression	Point Load	Othe					
BH-01	3.50	5.00	C	0,	12/09/23	0)	_	_		-   -	╁	Т	Г	0)	0)		J	)	)					=+			1			1		$\neg$	Sch02
BH-01	5.00	6.50	С		12/09/23						İ																1						Sch02
BH-01	6.50	8.00	С		12/09/23																						1						Sch02
BH-01	8.00	9.50	С		12/09/23																					1							Sch02
BH-01	9.50	10.10	С		12/09/23																												Sch02
																																	Sch02
BH-02	0.00	2.00	С		13/09/23																												Sch02
BH-02	2.00	3.50	С		13/09/23																												Sch02
BH-02	3.50	5.00	С		13/09/23																												Sch02
BH-02	5.00	6.50	С		13/09/23																						1						Sch02
BH-02	6.50	8.00	С		13/09/23																						1						Sch02
BH-02	8.00	9.50	С		13/09/23																						1						Sch02
BH-02	9.50	10.10	С		13/09/23																						1						Sch02
																																	Sch02
BH-03	0.00	2.00	С		11/09/23																												Sch02
BH-03	2.00	3.50	С		11/09/23																												Sch02
BH-03	3.50	5.00	С		11/09/23																						1						Sch02
BH-03	5.00	6.50	С		11/09/23																						1						Sch02
BH-03	6.50	8.00	С		11/09/23																						1						Sch02
BH-03	8.00	9.50	С		11/09/23																						1						Sch02
BH-03	9.50	10.00	С		11/09/23																												Sch02

25 N	DRILL	20				Summary	of Cla	ssi	ficat	ion T	est F	Resu	ılts				
roject ivo.	3CE103	ь	Project	roject Name Knockshanvo WF													
202	.3CE 103	Comm		1		Ī						Ι		1	ı		
Hole No.	Ref	Samp Top	Base	Туре		Soil Description		dry	W	Passing 425µm %	LL %	PL		Particle density	Remark		
TP-02	3	1.40	1.60	В		Brown silty very sandy coarse GRAVEL.	Mg/m	3	14.0	41	70	%	%	Mg/m3			
TP-04	2	1.50	1.70	В		Reddish-brown slightly silty sandy coarse GRAVEL.			12.0	5							
TP-06	3	1.70	1.90	В		Reddish-brown very silty very gravelly medium SAND.			11.0	56							
TP-07	3	1.00	1.20	В		Reddish-brown slightly gravelly sandy SILT. Sand is medium.			12.0	64							
TP-07	6	2.40	2.60	D		Reddish-brown slighlty sandy gravelly SILT.			13.0	62	23	15	8		CL		
TP-13	2	1.50	1.70	В		Dark greyish-brown silyt very sandy fine and medium GRAVEL.			8.9	17							

Particle density

gj - gas jar

sp - small pyknometer

w = water content, LL = Liquid Limit, PL = Plastic Limit, PI = Plasticity Index

Liquid Limit

4pt cone unless:

NP - Non Plastic

1pt - single point test

Key

Density test

Linear measurement unless:

wd - water displacement

wi - immersion in water

Approved By

Table

sheet

1

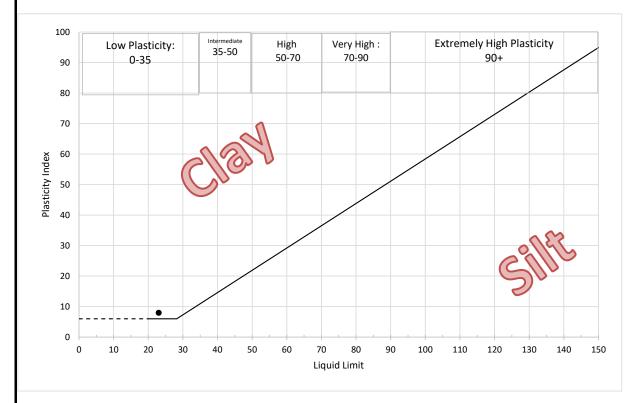
Date Printed

13/10/2023 15:47

QC From No: R1



	Plasticity (A-Line) Chart	Project Number
Project Name:	Knockshanvo WF	
Location:		2023CF103



Abreviations in the remarks column of the Classification Summary Sheet: C = Clay, M = Silt Plasticity abeviations: L = Low, I = Intermediate = H = High, V = Very High, E = Extremely High.

 $The \ letter\ O\ is\ added\ to\ the\ symbol\ of\ any\ material\ containing\ a\ significant\ proportion\ of\ organic\ material.$ 

Chart taken from BS5930: 2010



	1	Dp.									Job Ref	20	23CE103
IRVe	517 J	DRILLIA		PA	RTICI	LE SIZE	DIS	TRIBUT	ION		Borehole/Pit No.		TP-02
s	ite Nar			Knockshanvo \	WF						Sample No.		3
s	oil Des	scription		Brown silty very	sandy c	oarse GRA	VEL.				Depth, m		1.40
	pecim eferen					Specimer Depth	n			m	Sample Type		В
Т	est Me	thod		BS1377:Part 2:1	990, cla	ause 9.2					KeyLAB ID	IDL	1202309074
	_	CLAY	Fine	SILT e Medium	Coarse	Fine		AND edium C	oarse	Fine	GRAVEL Medium Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	100												
	90 -												
%	70												
ssing 6	60 -												
Percentage Passing	50												
ercente	40												
ď	30 -												
	20												
	10 -												
	0 - 0.0	001		0.01		0.1		Particle :	1 Size ı	mm	10	100	1000
			Sie	ving	1	Sedime	entatio	n	1	D M			000
	Pa	article Siz	ze	% Passing	II	icle Size mm	% F	Passing		Dry IVI	lass of sample, g		832
										Sample Province Very coarse		%	dry mass
		75		100						Gravel			43
		63 50		100 100					1	Sand			38
		37.5		91					1	Fines <0.06	63mm		19
	_	28 20		85 78					<b>∤</b> ,	Grading A	nalveis	1	
		14		77						D100	mm		
		10		74						D60	mm		2.78
		6.3		69						D30	mm		0.233
		5		66	<u> </u>					D10	mm		
	-	3.35		62 57	1					Uniformity ( Curvature (			
	-	1.18		52	1				┨	Jui valule (	JOURNOIGH II		
		0.6		46	1				1	Remarks			
		0.425		41	]				]	Preparation and	d testing in accordance with BS	S1377 unless no	oted below
		0.3		35	┨								
		0.212		28	4								
		0.15 0.063		24 19	1								
	Operator Checked					Appr	oved				Sheet printed		1
						Dympna Da				13/	/10/2023 15:48	QC From No:R2	

	I	Da										Job Ref	20	023CE103
IRIC	51° 4	DRILLIA	600		PA	RTICI	LE SIZE	DIST	RIBU	TION		Borehole/Pit No.	1	TP-04
s	ite Na			Knocks	hanvo	WF						Sample No.		2
s	oil De	scription		Reddish	-brown	slightly s	silty sandy o	coarse C	BRAVEI			Depth, m		1.50
	pecim eferer						Specime Depth	n			m	Sample Type		В
Т	est Me	ethod		BS1377:	Part 2:	1990, cla	ause 9.2					KeyLAB ID	IDL1	2023090710
	-	CLAY			ILT	0		SA		0		GRAVEL	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	100		Fin	e i ivie	edium	Coarse	Fine	Med	lium	Coarse	Fine	Medium Coarse		<del>`</del>
	90	$\vdash$										/		
	80	$\square$										<i></i>		
%	70											/		
ssing	60	H												
Percentage Passing	50	H												
rcenta	40	H												
Pe	30													
	20													
	10	$\vdash$												
	0 0.	001		0.	01		0.1			1		10	100	1000
									Particle	e Size	mm			
						П				_				
	Р	article S		ving % Pa	ssina		Sedime icle Size		assing		Dry M	ass of sample, g		584
		mm					mm				Sample Pro		%	dry mass
	-	75		1(	00					4	Very coarse Gravel	9		90
		63		10	00						Sand			7
		50		8	0	4				4	Fines < 0.06			2
	$\vdash$	37.5 28		5		+				$\dashv$	i-iiies <0.06	JUIIII	1	۷
		20		4	.1						Grading Ar	nalysis		
		14		3						4	D100	mm		
	-	10			4					4	D60	mm		37.6
		6.3 5		1		+				$\dashv$	D30 D10	mm		13.9 2.13
	-	3.35		1		+-				$\dashv$	Uniformity (	mm Coefficient		18
		2		1		1				$\dashv$	Curvature C			2.4
		1.18		3	3					╛	-		•	
		0.6			3						Remarks			
		0.425			5	╂				4	Preparation and	d testing in accordance with B	S1377 unless n	oted below
	<u> </u>	0.3			5	-								
		0.212			<del>4</del> 3	-								
		0.063			2									
	Ор	perator		С	hecked	ı	Appr	oved			5	Sheet printed		1
						ı	Dympna Da	arcy B.S	c.		13/	/10/2023 15:48		QC From No:R2
						<del></del>	ea Co Galw		1 1160	0.400				

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION		1	Dp.							_	Job Ref	20	23CE103
Soil Description   Reddish-brown very silty very gravelly medium SAND.   Depth, m   1.70	IRL	54 J	KILLI	6	F	PARTIC	LE SIZE	DISTE	RIBUTION	I	Borehole/Pit No.		TP-06
Specimen   Reference   Refer	s	ite Naı	me		Knockshan	vo WF					Sample No.		3
Test Method   BS1377-Part 2:1990, clause 9.2   KeyLAB ID   IDL12023990716	s	oil Des	scription	l	Reddish-brov	vn very silt	y very grave	lly mediu	ım SAND.		Depth, m		1.70
CLAY   Fine   Modulum   Coarse   Fine   Mo										m	Sample Type		В
100	Т	est Me	ethod		BS1377:Part	2:1990, cl	ause 9.2				KeyLAB ID	IDL1	2023090716
No.   Sieving   Sedimentation   Particle Size   Mark   Passing   Particle Size   Passing   Pas		_	CLAY	Fin		Coarse	Fine			Fine		COBBLES	BOULDERS
Sieving   Sedimentation   Particle Size   mm   Dry Mass of sample, g   926   Sample Proportions   % dry mass   Yes   Y		100				Journal		- Wican	illi		Illiourum Godino		
No.   No.		90											
Sieving		80											
Sieving   Sedimentation   Particle Size   mm	%	70											
Sieving   Sedimentation   Particle Size   MPassing   Particle Size   Passing   Particle Size   MPassing   Particle Size   Passing	ssing	60											
Sieving   Sedimentation   Particle Size   mm   Dry Mass of sample, g   926	ge Pa	50											
Sieving   Sedimentation   Particle Size   mm   Dry Mass of sample, g   926	rcenta	40											
Sieving   Sedimentation   Particle Size   mm	Pe	30											
Sieving		20											
Sieving   Sedimentation   Particle Size   mm		10											
Sieving   Sedimentation   Particle Size   mm   W Passing   Particle Size   W Passing   Particle Size   W Passing   Sample Proportions   W dry mass   Very coarse   0   Gravel   26   Sand   48   M Passing   Passing   M Passing   Particle Size   W Passing   Particle Size   W Passing   W Passing   Particle Size   W Passing   Pass			001		0.01		0.1		1		10	100	1000
Particle Size mm		0.0	001		0.01		0.1	F	Particle Size	mm	.0	100	1000
Particle Size mm													
Sample Proportions		Pa	article S			Par			ooing	Dry M	lass of sample, g		926
To   To   To   To   To   To   To   To			mm		/0 F d55III(		mm	/0 F a	ssing	Sample Pr	oportions	%	dry mass
Sand   48			75		400					Very coarse			0
So						-							
28			50		100								
20   98						_				Fines < 0.06	63mm		26
14						$\dashv$			$\overline{}$	Grading A	nalysis	1	
Basis   Basi					96					D100			
D10 mm													
3.35   79		-										1	U.109
Curvature Coefficient						$-\parallel$							
O.6   62     Remarks   Preparation and testing in accordance with BS1377 unless noted below   O.3   46   O.212   38   O.15   33   O.063   26   Sheet printed   13/10/2023 15:48   QC From No:R2													
O.425   56   O.3   46   O.212   38   O.15   33   O.063   26   Operator   Checked   Approved   Approved   Operator   Dympna Darcy B.Sc.   Operator   Dympna Darcy B.Sc.   Operator   Opera										-			-
0.3       46         0.212       38         0.15       33         0.063       26             Operator       Checked       Approved         Sheet printed       13/10/2023 15:48         QC From No:R2						$\parallel$			]		dispettanta ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	24077 '	deal below
0.212         38           0.15         33           0.063         26             Operator         Checked         Approved           Dympna Darcy B.Sc.         13/10/2023 15:48           QC From No:R2		_								Preparation an	d testing in accordance with BS	51377 unless no	oted below
0.15         33           0.063         26           Operator         Checked         Approved           Dympna Darcy B.Sc.         13/10/2023 15:48           QC From No:R2		-				<b> </b>							
Operator         Checked         Approved         Sheet printed         1           Dympna Darcy B.Sc.         13/10/2023 15:48         QC From No:R2						<b>─</b>							
Dympna Darcy B.Sc.  13/10/2023 15:48  QC From No:R2													
Dympna Darcy B.Sc. QC From No:R2		Ор	erator		Check	ced	Appro	oved		\$			1
		Dympna Darcy B.Sc.						rcy B.Sc		13.	/10/2023 15:48		QC From No:R2

	1	DRII.			م م	LE SIZE	. רופ	TDIDI	ITION		Job Ref	20	23CE103
ZZX	M	DRILL	6		ARTIC	LE SIZE	כום :	IKIBU	IION		Borehole/Pit No.		TP-07
Site	e Nai	me		Knockshanvo	WF						Sample No.		3
Soi	l Des	scription	l	Reddish-brown	slightly	gravelly sar	ndy SIL	T. Sand	is mediu	ım.	Depth, m		1.00
	ecim feren					Specime Depth	n			m	Sample Type		В
		ethod		BS1377:Part 2	:1990, c		nd 9.5				KeyLAB ID	IDL1	2023090719
	_	CLAY		SILT				AND			GRAVEL	COBBLES	BOULDERS
1	100		Fin	e Medium	Coarse	e Fine	Me	edium	Coarse	Fine	Medium Coarse		
	90												
	80												
	70												
)	60		_		+++								
	50						/						
	50		$\neg$										
	40		+		++				+				
	20												
	30												
	20												
	10												
	10												
			Sie	ving		Sedime	entatio	n		Dr. M	lace of cample a		1031
	Pa	article S	ize	% Passing	Pai	rticle Size	%	Passing		Dry IV	lass of sample, g		1031
		mm			-	mm 0.0630		36	_	Sample Pr	onortions	%	dry mass
						0.0538		35	-	Very coarse	-	70	0
		75		100		0.0383		34		Gravel			24
	<u> </u>	63 50		100 100	_	0.0272 0.0195		32 29	4	Sand Silt		1	40 18
		37.5		100		0.0195	1	28	$\dashv$	Clay		<b>+</b>	18
		28		100		0.0102		27	<b>=</b>				
		20		97	_	0.0073		24	4	Grading A		<u> </u>	
		14 10		96 93		0.0052 0.0037		23 21	$\dashv$	D100 D60	mm mm		0.36
		6.3		89		0.0026		20		D30	mm		0.0208
		5		85		0.0015		16		D10	mm		
	-	3.35		81 76					$\dashv$	Uniformity ( Curvature (		1	
		1.18		70	+				$\dashv$	Jai valuie (	Commont	1	
		0.6		67	Part	cle density	(assu			Remarks			
		0.425		64	-	2.65	Mg/m	3	4	Preparation an	d testing in accordance with B	S1377 unless no	oted below
		0.3		56 47									
		0.212		43	$\dashv$								
		0.063		36									
Operator Checked					d	Аррі	roved				Sheet printed		
						Dimerer - D				13	/10/2023 15:48		
						Dympna Da	агсу В.	SC.					QC From No:F

					Job Ref	2023CE103		
DRILLIN	PA	RTICLE SIZE I	DISTRIBUT	ION	Borehole/Pit No.	TP-13		
Site Name	Knockshanvo	WF			Sample No.	2		
Soil Description	Dark greyish-bro	wn silyt very sandy f	fine and mediun	n GRAVEL.	Depth, m	1.50		
Specimen Reference		Specimen Depth		m	Sample Type	В		
Test Method	BS1377:Part 2:1	990, clause 9.2			KeyLAB ID	IDL12023090737		
CLAY	SILT Fine Medium	Coarse Fine	SAND Medium C	oarse Fine	GRAVEL Medium Coarse	COBBLES BOULDERS		
100								
90								
80								
% 70 <del></del>								
Percentage Passing								
20 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -								
90								
30								
20								
10								
0.001	0.01	0.1		1	10	100 1000		
			Particle S	Size mm				
	Sieving	Sedimen	itation	] <sub>Б</sub> ,		040		
Particle Si mm	ze % Passing	Particle Size mm	% Passing	- Dry Ivi	ass of sample, g	812		
				Sample Provided Very coarse		% dry mass 0		
75	100			Gravel		69		
63 50	100	╂──┼		Sand		22		
37.5	100			Fines < 0.06	63mm	9		
28	100	<b> </b>		0	- alvaia			
20 14	94	╂		Grading A	nalysis mm			
10	78	╫ ┼		D60	mm	6.62		
6.3	58			D30	mm	1.83		
5	52			D10	mm	0.0814		
3.35	42	<b> </b>		Uniformity (		81		
1.18	31 23	╂		Curvature 0	oefficient	6.2		
0.6	18	1		Remarks				
0.425	17	1			d testing in accordance with BS	1377 unless noted below		
0.3	15			1				
0.212	14	4						
0.15 0.063	12 9	4						
0.063	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1				
Operator	Checked	Appro	ved		Sheet printed	1		
	(IDI) Old Galway Road	Dympna Dar			/10/2023 15:48	QC From No:R2		

IDL		DR.	MANAG	Point Load Strength Index Tests Summary of Results														
Project No.	Project No. Project Name 2023CE103 Knockshanvo WF																	
Borehole	;	Sample		Spec	imen	Rock Type	Test see I		lid (Y/N)		Dime	nsions		Force P	Equivalent diameter, De		Load th Index	Remarks (including water
No.	Top Depth	Base Depth	Туре	Ref	Тор	and Test condition	Type (D, A, I, B)	Direction (L, P or U)	Failure Valid (Y/N)	Lne	W	Dps	Dps'			Is	Is(50 )	
BH-01	m 2.00	m 3.5	С	2.2-2.3	2.20		D	U	YES	mm	mm 63.4	mm	mm 63.4	kN 0.3	mm 63.4	MPa 0.1	MPa 0.1	Very Weak
BH-01	3.50	5	С	4.3-4.5	4.30		D	U	YES		63.4		63.4	25.3	63.4	6.3	7.0	Very Strong
BH-01	5.00	6.5	С	5.6-5.8	5.60		D	U	YES		63.4		63.4	25.4	63.4	6.3	7.0	Very Strong
BH-01	6.50	8	С	7.3-7.4	7.30		D	U	YES		63.4		63.4	27.4	63.4	6.8	7.6	Very Strong
BH-02	5.00	6.5	С	6.1-6.2	6.10		D	U	YES		63.4		63.4	9.7	63.4	2.4	2.7	Strong
BH-02	6.50	8	С	7.2-7.4	7.20		D	U	YES		63.4		63.4	6.2	63.4	1.5	1.7	Medium Strong
BH-02	8.00	9.5	С	8.6-8.8	8.60		D	U	YES		63.4		63.4	6.8	63.4	1.7	1.9	Medium Strong
BH-02	9.50	10.1	С	9.8-10.0	9.80		D	U	YES		63.4		63.4	9.8	63.4	2.4	2.7	Strong
BH-03	3.50	5	С	4.1-4.22	4.10		D	U	YES		63.4		63.4	0.3	63.4	0.1	0.1	Very Weak
BH-03	5.00	6.5	С	5.7-5.94	5.70		D	U	YES		63.4		63.4	4.0	63.4	1.0	1.1	Medium Strong
BH-03	6.50	8	С	7.4-7.5	7.40		D	U	YES		63.4		63.4	2.1	63.4	0.5	0.6	Weak
BH-03	8.00	9.5	С	8.2-8.4	8.20		D	U	YES		63.4		63.4	14.4	63.4	3.6	4.0	Very Strong
Direction L - parallel to pla P - perpendicula U - unknown or Dimensions Dps - Distance b Dps' - at failure ( Lne - Length fro	D - Diametral, A - Axial, I - Irregular Lump, B - Block  Diametral  Axial  Block/irregular lump  Direction  L - parallel to planes of weakness P - perpendicular to planes of weakness U - unknown or random Dimensions Dps - Distance between platens ( platen separation ) Dps' - at failure ( see ISRM note 6) Lne - Length from platens to nearest free end																	
W - Width of shortest dimension perpendicular to load, P  Test performed in accordance with ISRM Suggested Methods: 2007, unless noted otherwise  Detailed legend for test and dimensions, based on ISRM, is shown above.  Size factor, F = (De/50)0.45 for all tests.									ved B	,  S	Table sheet	1						

IDL	DR.	UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST ON ROCK - SUMMARY OF RESULTS							RESULTS						
Project No. Project Name															
2023CE103 k							Knocks	shanvo WF							
		Sam	ple				Specime mensior		Bulk	Water	Unia	xial Com	pressio	n3	
Hole No.	Ref	Тор	Base	Туре	Specimen Depth (m)	Dia.	Length	H/D	Density2	Content 1	Condition	Stress Rate	Mode of failure	UCS	Remarks
BH-01		8.00	9.50	С	9.17	mm 63.4	mm 159.7	2.5	Mg/m3 2.67	%	as	MPa/s 0.4595	F	MPa	Very Strong
BITOT		0.00	9.50		0.17	05.4	155.7	2.5	2.07		received	0.4393	'	130.0	very energy
Notes  1 ISRM p87 test 1, water content at 105 ± 3 oC, specimen as tested for UCS  2 ISRM p86 clause (vii), Caliper method used for determination of bulk volume and derivation of bulk density  3 ISRM p153 part 1, determination of Uniaxial Compressive Strength ( UCS ) of Rock Materials					y		Mode of fai S - Single s AC - Axial	shear		tiple shear nented					
above notes apply unless annotated otherwise in the remarks  Test Specification  International Society for Rock Mechanics, The complete ISRM suggested methods for Rock Characterization Testing and Monitoring, 2007						Date Prin	ted 3/10/2023		Approv	~ u	Table  1 sheet 1				



Unit 7-8 Hawarden Business Park Manor Road (off Manor Lane) Hawarden Deeside CH5 3US

Tel: (01244) 528777

email: hawardencustomerservices@alsglobal.com Website: www.alsenvironmental.co.uk

Irish Drilling Limited Old Galway Road Loughrea Co. Galway

Attention: Dympna Darcy

### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

Date of report Generation:29 September 2023Customer:Irish Drilling Limited

Sample Delivery Group (SDG):230925-30Your Reference:2023CE103Location:Knockshanvo WF

 Report No:
 705887

 Order Number:
 12948

We received 3 samples on Monday September 25, 2023 and 3 of these samples were scheduled for analysis which was completed on Friday September 29, 2023. Accredited laboratory tests are defined within the report, but opinions, interpretations and on-site data expressed herein are outside the scope of ISO 17025 accreditation.

Should this report require incorporation into client reports, it must be used in its entirety and not simply with the data sections alone.

Chemical testing (unless subcontracted) performed at ALS Laboratories (UK) Limited Hawarden.

All sample data is provided by the customer. The reported results relate to the sample supplied, and on the basis that this data is correct.

Incorrect sampling dates and/or sample information will affect the validity of results.

The customer is not permitted to reproduce this report except in full without the approval of the laboratory.

Approved By:

Sonia McWhan
Operations Manager





ALS Laboratories (UK) Limited. Registered Office: Torrington Avenue, Coventry CV4 9GU. Registered in England and Wales No. 02391955.



Validated

**SDG**: 230925-30 **Client Ref**.: 2023CE103

Report Number: 705887 Location: Knockshanvo WF Superseded Report:

# **Received Sample Overview**

Lab Sample No(s) 28679688	Customer Sample Ref. TP-03	AGS Ref. B3	<b>Depth (m)</b> 1.90 - 2.10	Sampled Date 29/08/2023
28679690	TP-07	B5	2.40 - 2.60	30/08/2023
28679692	TP-11	B1	0.40 - 0.60	28/08/2023

Only received samples which have had analysis scheduled will be shown on the following pages.

#### Validated

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

ALS

SDG: 230925-30 Client Ref.: 2023CE103 Report Number: 705887 Location: Knockshanvo WF

Superseded Report:

Results Legend  X Test  N No Determination	Lab Sample	28679688	28679690	28679692	
Possible  Sample Types -	Custome Sample Refe		TP-03	TP-07	TP-11
S - Soil/Solid UNS - Unspecified Solid GW - Ground Water SW - Surface Water LE - Land Leachate	AGS Refere	ence	В3	B5	B1
PL - Prepared Leachate PR - Process Water SA - Saline Water TE - Trade Effluent TS - Treated Sewage US - Untreated Sewage	Depth (n	1.90 - 2.10	2.40 - 2.60	0.40 - 0.60	
RE - Recreational Water DW - Drinking Water Non-regulatory UNL - Unspecified Liquid SL - Sludge G - Gas OTH - Other	Containe	er	1 kg TUB with Handle (ALE260)	250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	250g Amber Jar (ALE210)
	Sample Ty	/pe	S	S	S
Anions by Kone (soil)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 3			
			Х	Х	Х
pH	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 3			
	All		Х	X	Х
Sample description	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 3	. Y	3.5	. V
			Х	X	X



Validated

SDG: 230925-30 Client Ref.: 2023CE103 Report Number: 705887 Location: Knockshanvo WF Superseded Report:

## **Sample Descriptions**

#### **Grain Sizes**

very fine <0.0	0.063mm fine 0.06	3mm - 0.1mm <b>m</b> e	edium 0.1mm	n - 2mm coar	rse 2mm - 1	.0mm very coa	rse
Lab Sample No(s)	Customer Sample Ref.	Depth (m)	Colour	Description	Inclusions	Inclusions 2	
28679688	TP-03	1.90 - 2.10	Dark Brown	Sandy Clay Loam	Stones	None	
28679690	TP-07	2.40 - 2.60	Dark Brown	Sandy Clay Loam	Stones	None	
28679692	TP-11	0.40 - 0.60	Dark Brown	Sandy Loam	Stones	None	

These descriptions are only intended to act as a cross check if sample identities are questioned, and to provide a log of sample matrices with respect to MCERTS validation. They are not intended as full geological descriptions.

We are accredited to MCERTS for sand, clay and loam/topsoil, or any of these materials - whether these are derived from naturally ocurring soil profiles, or from fill/made ground, as long as these materials constitute the major part of the sample.

Other coarse granular materials such as concrete, gravel and brick are not accredited if they comprise the major part of the sample.

#### Validated

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**



SDG: 230925-30 Client Ref.: 2023CE103 Report Number: 705887

Location: Knockshanvo WF

Superseded Report:

# ISO17025 accredited. and Aqueous / settled sample. diss. filt ibsolved / filtered sample.  **Subcontracted - refer to subcontractor report for accreditation status.  **W recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery  (F) Trigger breach confirmed   LODI/Units   Lab Sample No.(s)   AGS Reference   LODI/Units   Method    **Double No.(s)   AGS Reference   No.(s)   AGS Reference   No.(s)    **Opponent   LODI/Units   Method   No.(s)   No.(s)   No.(s)   No.(s)   No.(s)    **Opponent   No.(s)   No.(s)   No.(s)   No.(s)   No.(s)    **Opponent   LODI/Units   Method   No.(s)   No.(s)   No.(s)    **Opponent   No.(s)   No.(s)   No.(s)   No.(s)    **Opponent   No.(s)   No.(s)   No.(s)    **Opponent   No.(s)   No.(s)   No.(s)    **Opponent   No.(s)   No.(s)   No.(s)    **Opponent   No.(s)    **Oppone	Populto Logand	Cust	aman Camula Daf	TTD 00		<b>TD</b> 44		
Aqueous / settled sample.   Sample tot.unfiltrotal / unfiltered sample.   Sample Type   Date Sampled Sample tot.unfiltrotal / unfiltered sample.   Soil/Solid (S)   Soil/Solid (Soil (S)   Soil	Results Legend # ISO17025 accredited.	Custo	omer Sample Ref.	TP-03	TP-07	TP-11		
Sample Type   Date Sampled   Sample Type   Date Sampled   Sample Type   Date Sampled   Sample Type   Date Sampled   Sample Type   Date Sampled   Sample Type   Date Sampled   Sample Type   Date Sampled   Sample Type   Date Sampled   Sample Type   Date Sampled   Sample Type   Date Sampled   Sample Type   Date Sampled   Sample Type   Date Sampled   Sample Type   Date Sampled   Sample Type   Date Sampled   Sample Type   Date Sampled   Sample Type   Date Sample Type	ag Agueous / settled sample.		5 4 4 3					
Date Sampled   Sample   Time   Date   Sample	tot.unfiltTotal / unfiltered sample.		Sample Type		2.40 - 2.60 Soil/Solid (S)			
## % recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference P. AGS Reference P. AGS Reference Component   LOD/Units   Method      Moisture Content Ratio (% of as received sample)	<ul> <li>Subcontracted - refer to subcontractor reports</li> <li>accreditation status.</li> </ul>	ort for	Date Sampled	29/08/2023	30/08/2023	28/08/2023		
The covery   Component   LoD/Units   Method   Ecivide   Sample deviation (see appendix)   Example No.(s)   AGS Reference   B3   Ecivide   B5   Ecivide   E	** % recovery of the surrogate standard to che efficiency of the method. The results of ind	eck the vidual	Sample Time	25/09/2023	25/09/2023	25/09/2023		
Trigger breach confirmed   Lab Sample No.(s)   AGS Reference   B3   B5   B1	recovery		SDG Ref	230925-30	230925-30	230925-30		
Component         LOD/Únits         Method         Component         Method         Method         Component         Method         Component         Method         Component         Method         Component         Method         Component         Method         Method<	(F) Trigger breach confirmed	La	ab Sample No.(s)	28679688 B3		28679692 R1		
Moisture Content Ratio (% of as received sample)         %         PM024         9         11         8.6         \$		LOD/Units	Method	50	50	51		
pH 1 pH Units TM133 5.6 5.89 4.95 @ M @ M Water Soluble Sulphate as SO4 2:1 <0.004 g/l TM243 <0.004 <0.004 0.0144	Moisture Content Ratio (% of as		PM024	9	11	8.6		
Water Soluble Sulphate as SO4 2:1								
Water Soluble Sulphate as SO4 2:1 < 0.004 g/l TM243 < 0.004 < 0.004 0.0144	pH	1 pH Units	TM133					
				@ M	@ M			
	Water Soluble Sulphate as SO4 2:1	<0.004 g/l	TM243					
	EXITACI			@ M	@ M	@ M		



Validated

SDG: 230925-30 Client Ref.: 2023CE103 Report Number: 705887 Location: Knockshanvo WF Superseded Report:

## **Table of Results - Appendix**

Method No	Description
PM024	Soil preparation including homogenisation, moisture screens of soils for Asbestos Containing Material
TM133	Determination of pH in Soil and Water using the GLpH pH Meter
TM243	Mixed Anions In Soils By Kone

NA = not applicable.

Chemical testing (unless subcontracted) performed at ALS Laboratories (UK) Limited Hawarden (Method codes TM).



Validated

SDG: 230925-30 Client Ref.: 2023CE103 Report Number: 705887 Location: Knockshanvo WF Superseded Report:

## **Test Completion Dates**

Lab Sample No(s)	28679688	28679690	28679692
Customer Sample Ref.	TP-03	TP-07	TP-11
AGS Ref.	B3	B5	B1
Depth	1.90 - 2.10	2.40 - 2.60	0.40 - 0.60
Туре	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
Anions by Kone (soil)	29-Sep-2023	29-Sep-2023	29-Sep-2023
рН	27-Sep-2023	27-Sep-2023	27-Sep-2023
Sample description	26-Sep-2023	26-Sep-2023	26-Sep-2023



**SDG**: 230925-30 **Client Ref**: 2023CE103

Report Number: 705887 Location: Knockshanvo WF **Superseded Report:** 

**Appendix** 

### General

1. Results are expressed on a dry weight basis (dried at 35°C) for all soil analyses except for the following: NRA and CEN Leach tests, flash point LOI, pH, ammonium as NH4 by the BRE method, VOC TICs and SVOC TICs.

- 2. If sufficient sample is received a sub sample will be retained free of charge for 15 days after analysis is completed (e-mailed) for all sample types unless the sample is destroyed on testing. The prepared soil sub sample that is analysed for asbestos will be retained for a period of 6 months after the analysis date. All bulk samples will be retained for a period of 6 months after the date. All samples received and not scheduled will be disposed of 15 days after the date of receipt unless we are instructed to the contrary. Once the initial period has expired, a storage charge will be applied for each month or part thereof until the client cancels the request for sample storage. ALS reserve the right to charge for samples received and stored but not analysed.
- 3. With respect to turnaround, we will always endeavour to meet client requirements wherever possible, but turnaround times cannot be absolutely guaranteed due to so many variables beyond our control.
- 4. We take responsibility for any test performed by sub-contractors (marked with an asterisk). We endeavour to use UKAS/MCERTS Accredited Laboratories, who either complete a quality questionnaire or are audited by ourselves. For some determinands there are no UKAS/MCERTS Accredited Laboratories, in this instance a laboratory with a known track record will be utilised.
- 5. If no separate volatile sample is supplied by the client, or if a headspace or sediment is present in the volatile sample, the integrity of the data may be compromised. This will be flagged up as an invalid VOC on the test schedule and the result marked as deviating on the test certificate.
- 6. NDP No determination possible due to insufficient/unsuitable sample.
- 7. Results relate only to the items tested.
- 8. LoDs (Limit of Detection) for wet tests reported on a dry weight basis are not corrected for moisture content.
- 9. Surrogate recoveries Surrogates are added to your sample to monitor recovery of the test requested. A % recovery is reported, results are not corrected for the recovery measured. Typical recoveries for organics tests are 70-130%. Recoveries in soils are affected by organic rich or clay rich matrices. Waters can be affected by remediation fluids or high amounts of sediment. Test results are only ever reported if all of the associated quality checks pass; it is assumed that all recoveries outside of the values above are due to matrix affect.
- 10. Stones/debris are not routinely removed. We always endeavour to take a representative sub sample from the received sample.
- 11. In certain circumstances the method detection limit may be elevated due to the sample being outside the calibration range. Other factors that may contribute to this include possible interferences. In both cases the sample would be diluted which would cause the method detection limit to be raised.
- 12. For dried and crushed preparations of soils volatile loss may occur e.g volatile mercury
- 13. For leachate preparations other than Zero Headspace Extraction (ZHE) volatile loss may occur.
- 14. For the BSEN 12457-3 two batch process to allow the cumulative release to be calculated, the volume of the leachate produced is measured and filtered for all tests. We therefore cannot carry out any unfiltered analysis. The tests affected include volatiles GCFID/GCMS and all subcontracted analysis.
- 15. Analysis and identification of specific compounds using GCFID is by retention time only, and we routinely calibrate and quantify for benzene, toluene, ethylbenzenes and xylenes (BTEX). For total volatiles in the C5-C12 range, the total area of the chromatogran is integrated and expressed as ug/kg or ug/l. Although this analysis is commonly used for the quantification of gasoline range organics (GRO), the system will also detect other compounds such as chlorinated solvents, and this may lead to a falsely high result with respect to hydrocarbons only. It is not possible to specifically identify these non-hydrocarbons, as standards are not routinely run for any other compounds, and for more definitive identification, volatiles by GCMS should be utilised.
- 16. We are accredited to MCERTS for sand, clay and loam/topsoil, or any of these materials whether these are derived from naturally occurring soil profiles, or from fill/made ground, as long as these materials constitute the major part of the sample. Other coarse granular material such as concrete, gravel and brick are not accredited if they comprise the major part of the sample.
- 17 Data retention. All records, communications and reports pertaining to the analysis are archived for seven years from the date of issue of the final report.

18. **Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs)** are non-target peaks in VOC and SVOC analysis. All non-target peaks detected with a concentration above the LoD are subjected to a mass spectral library search. Non-target peaks with a library search confidence of >75% are reported based on the best mass spectral library match. When a non-target peak with a library search confidence of <75% is detected it is reported as "mixed hydrocarbons". Non-target compounds identified from the scan data are semi-quantified relative to one of the deuterated internal standards, under the same chromatographic conditions as the target compounds. This result is reported as a semi-quantitative value and reported as Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs). TICs are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation and are not moisture corrected.

#### 19. Sample Deviations

If a sample is classed as deviated then the associated results may be compromised.

1	Container with Headspace provided for volatiles analysis
2	Incorrect container received
3	Deviation from method
4	Matrix interference
•	Sample holding time exceeded in laboratory
@	Sample holding time exceeded due to late arrival of instructions or samples
§	Sampled on date not provided

#### 20. Asbestos

When requested, the individual sub sample scheduled will be analysed in house for the presence of asbestos fibres and asbestos containing material by our documented in house method TM048 based on HSG 248 (2021), which is accredited to ISO17025. If a specific asbestos fibre type is not found this will be reported as "Not detected". If no asbestos fibre types are found all will be reported as "Not detected" and the sub sample analysed deemed to be clear of asbestos. If an asbestos fibre type is found it will be reported as detected (for each fibre type found). Testing can be carried out on asbestos positive samples, but, due to Health and Safety considerations, may be replaced by alternative tests or reported as No Determination Possible (NDP). The quantity of asbestos present is not determined unless specifically requested.

#### Identification of Asbestos in Bulk Materials & Soils

The results for identification of asbestos in bulk materials and soils are obtained from supplied bulk materials andd soils which have been examined to determine the presence of asbestos fibres using ALS (Hawarden) in-house method of transmitted/polarised light microscopy and central stop dispersion staining, based on HSG 248 (2021).

The results for identification of asbestos in soils are obtained from a homogenised sub sample which has been examined to determine the presence of asbestos fibres using ALS (Hawarden) in-house method of transmitted/polarised light microscopy and central stop dispersion staining.

Asbe stos Type	Common Name			
Chrysof le	White Asbesbs			
Amosite	BrownAsbestos			
Cro a dolite	Blue Asbe stos			
Fibrous Act nolite	-			
Fib to us Anthop hyll ite	-			
Fibrous Tremolite	-			

#### Visual Estimation Of Fibre Content

Estimation of fibre content is not permitted as part of our UKAS accredited test other than: - Trace - Where only one or two asbestos fibres were identified.

#### Respirable Fibres

Respirable fibres are defined as fibres of <3  $\mu$ m diameter, longer than 5  $\mu$ m and with aspect ratios of at least 3:1 that can be inhaled into the lower regions of the lung and are generally acknowledged to be most important predictor of hazard and risk for cancers of the lung.

Further guidance on typical asbestos fibre content of manufactured products can be found in HSG 264.

The identification of asbestos containing materials and soils falls within our schedule of tests for which we hold UKAS accreditation, however opinions, interpretations and all other information contained in the report are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.



# Appendix 04 Photographs (Rotary Core)

## Irish Drilling Ltd: Core Photos:



## Irish Drilling Ltd: Core Photos:



## Irish Drilling Ltd: Core Photos:





# Appendix 05 Photographs (Trial Pits)



Figure 1 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp1 (2).jpg



Figure 2 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp1 (3).jpg



Figure 3 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp1.jpg



Figure 4 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp10 (2).jpg



Figure 5 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp10 (3).jpg



Figure 6 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp10.jpg



Figure 7 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp11 (2).jpg



Figure 8 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp11 (3).jpg



Figure 9 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp11.jpg



Figure 10 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp12 (2).jpg



Figure 11 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp12 (3).jpg



Figure 12 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp12.jpg



Figure 13 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp13 (2).jpg



Figure 14 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp13 (3).jpg



Figure 15 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp13.jpg



Figure 16 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp2 (2).jpg



Figure 17 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp2 (3).jpg



Figure 18 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp2.jpg



Figure 19 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp3 (2).jpg



Figure 20 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp3 (3).jpg



Figure 21 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp3.jpg



Figure 22 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp4 (2).jpg



Figure 23 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp4 (3).jpg



Figure 24 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp4.jpg



Figure 25 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp5 (2).jpg



Figure 26 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp5 (3).jpg



Figure 27 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp5.jpg



Figure 28 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp6 (2).jpg



Figure 29 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp6 (3).jpg



Figure 30 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp6.jpg



Figure 31 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp7 (2).jpg



Figure 32 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp7 (3).jpg



Figure 33 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp7.jpg



Figure 34 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp8 (2).jpg



Figure 35 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp8 (3).jpg



Figure 36 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp8.jpg



Figure 37 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp9 (2).jpg



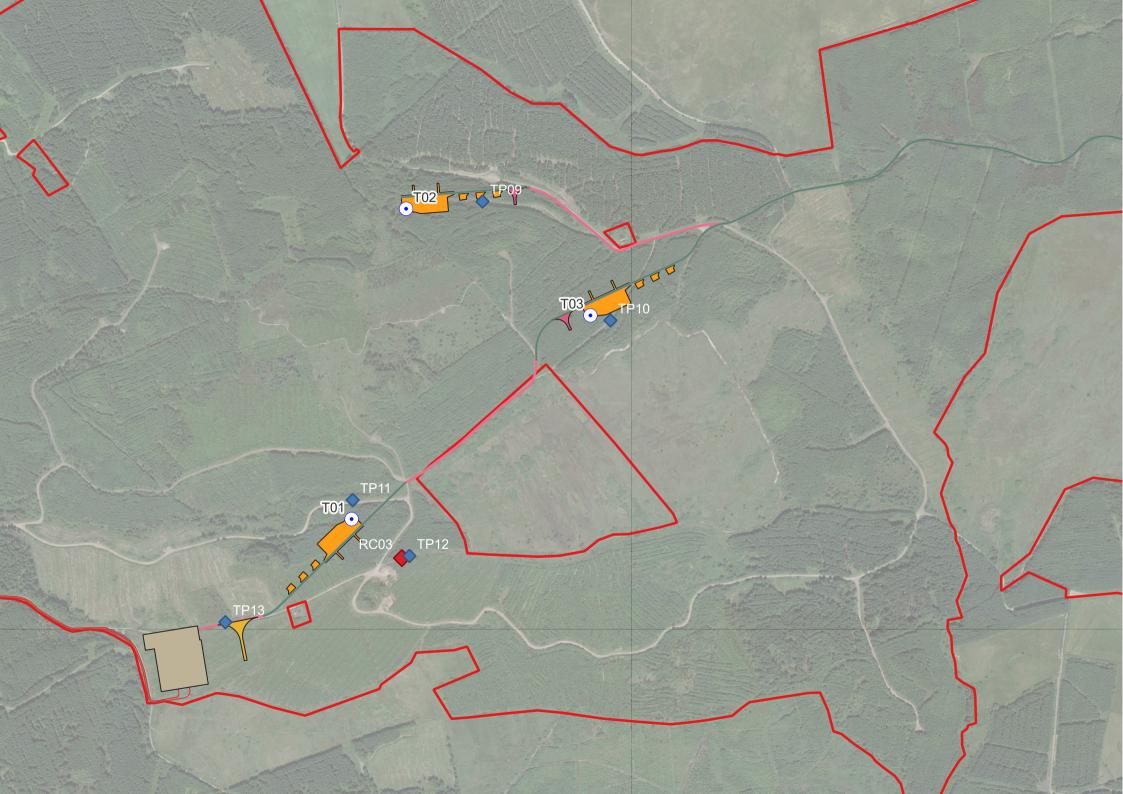
Figure 38 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp9 (3).jpg

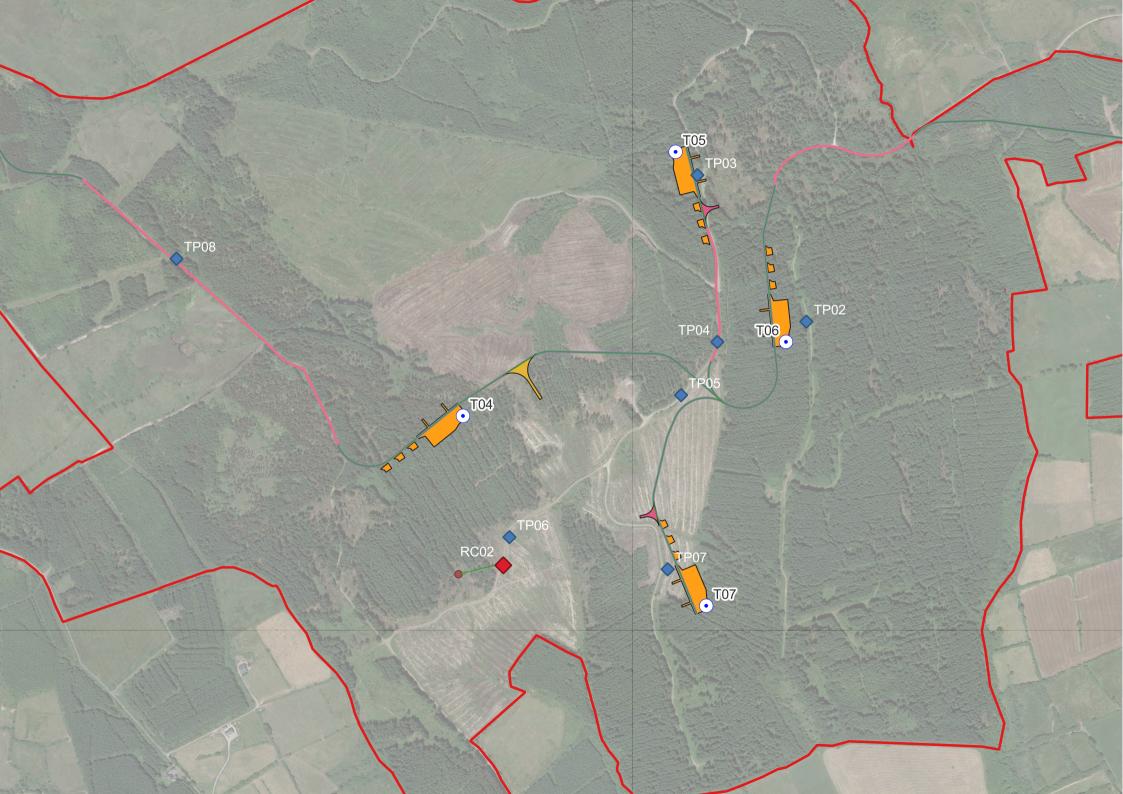


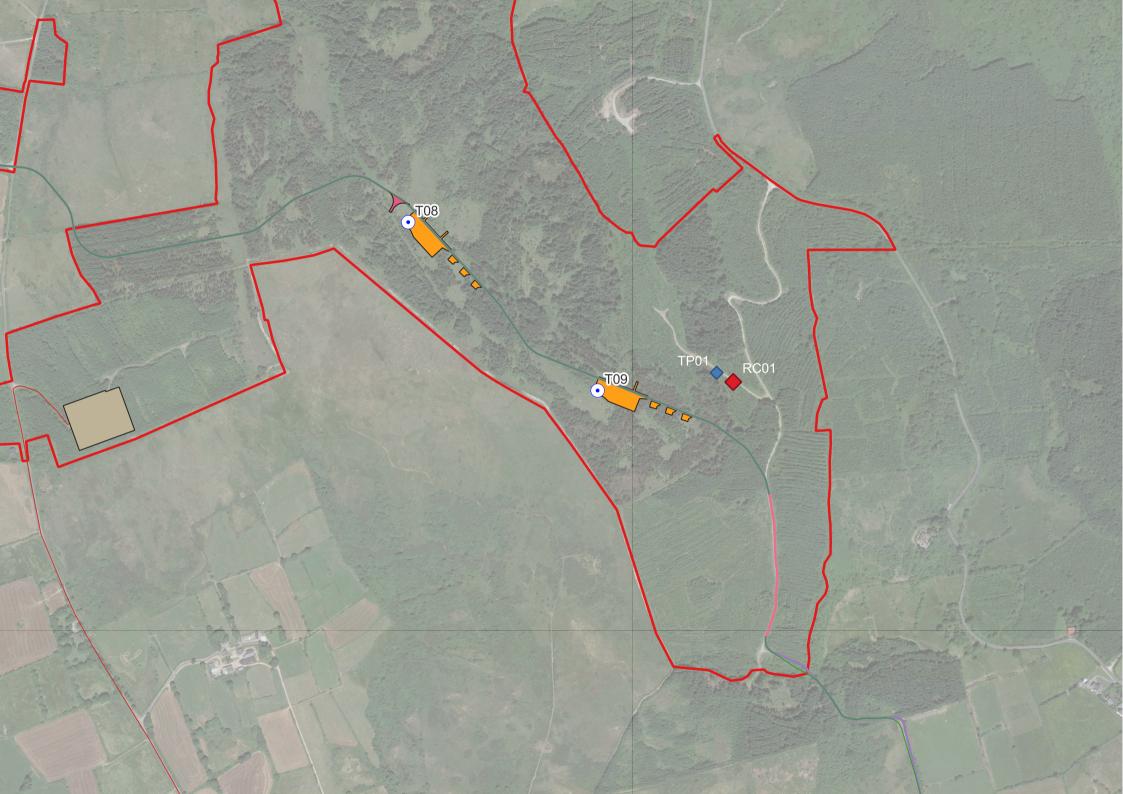
Figure 39 H:\23CE103 KNOCKSHANVO\Knockshanvo (1)\Knockshanvo\tp9.jpg



# Appendix 06 Site Plan









# Appendix 07 AGS Data



## CONSULTANTS IN ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & PLANNING

www.fehilytimoney.ie



Core House Pouladuff Road, Cork, T12 D773, Ireland +353 21 496 4133

#### Oublin Office

J5 Plaza, North Park Business Park, North Road, Dublin 11, D11 PXTO, Ireland

+353 1 658 3500

#### Carlow Office

Unit 6
Bagenalstown Industrial Park,
Bagenalstown, Co. Carlow,
R21 XW81, Ireland
+353 59 97 23800





